

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: 1st United States Colored Infantry, 1st South Carolina Volunteers
(Colored), Company A, 1st United States Colored Infantry (1 Year)

Roll 10

1st United States Colored Infantry

Lee, Nelson-Miles, Oliver

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

821

Lee Nelson

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239044	26
2	6239136	27
3	6239238	28
4	6239338	29
5	6239434	30
6	6239489	31
7	6239581	32
8	6239677	33
9	6239770	34
10	6239867	35
11	6239960	36
12	6240054	37
13	6240147	38
14	6240247	39
15	6240330	40
16	9058369	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark mulatto, Red spots, on left side face

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Northumberland Co Va

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Co of Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married, Residence and O A address of family Mycomps Church Va

Mustered out Sept 29/65 -
In attendance at Co 179 1st
grs Dept. N.C.

27

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee
For

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

June 8th 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 8, 1863

Where

Washington

Period

3 years.

Mustered in:

When

June 8, 1863

Where

Mason's da Ya

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of
same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Priddle

(3584)

Copyist.

P | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Attached on
Recruiting Ser-
vice at Bal-
timore since
July 22 1863

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Biddle

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Returned to Co
from Baltimore
Oct. 8. 1863

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brade

(358c)

Copyist.

28

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*

Where *Washington**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Chadler

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Lee
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 2
yr. Coat straps.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 8

1863*

Where

Washington D.C.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

absent sick since

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee
Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ab. sick since
April 5/65.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mry

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Serjt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{08}{100}$ for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Sergh, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. .

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due him May 30*

*Ration commutation stop
for transportation \$ 3.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lee

Sergh, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since \$ 80 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$7. a month
from enlistment to Jan. 1/64
Due him \$7.50 Ration Com-
mutation. Stop for trans-
portation \$3. Stop for Ord. & cts

Book mark: Y101 P221. 69. V179 P26. 73
484.072

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

822

Lee Peter

Co *J*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243580	26	
2	6243662	27	
3	6243747	28	
4	6243845	29	
5	6243944	30	
6	6244046	31	
7	6244141	32	
8	6244235	33	
9	6244329	34	
10	6244419	35	
11	6244517	36	
12	6244649	37	
13	6245046	38	
14	9058714	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 7,8927-2 land, (Name of owner)

D. 1411869 - land, W.D.



L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Northumberland Co., Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed by a shell near Wilmington N.C. Feb. 20, 1865. Final statements & inventory forwarded A. G. O. from Goldsboro, N.C. May 10, 1865, on which he was allowed pay from Aug. 31st to date of death. Stopped for (over)

A. L. Jones

MAY. 11
9058714
1891

C. & G. E. \$1 $\frac{85}{100}$ + for sut-
ter five dollars.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lee

Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masons Island Va June 21, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

June 21, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 21, 186*3*.*

Where

Masons Island *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Manning

(3566)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lee
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 21 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammond
Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lee

Cor, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Maevius Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammy
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Hammy

Copyist.

S

1

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massachusetts Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop 1 gun sling

Cap Punch

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammig

(358c)

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee.
Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Navysack 49

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Hall

Copyist.

L.

1

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 21

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall

(358c)

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

John Hall

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee,
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19. 1861.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

James Wall

Copyist.

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lee
Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ for C & G E

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Warrens Cold Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

E. H. Bacon

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee
Cot

_____, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Sald Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ for C & E

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action near
Wilmington N.C. Feb. 20, 65
Due Duties \$5.00.

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lee

Pris. Co. 1, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Romance Is NC, Sep 29, 1861.

Muster-out to date _____, 1861.

Last paid to _____, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1861 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in action near
Wilmington NC Feb 20 / 65

Book mark : _____

(861)

Edmondson

Copyist.

Lee, Peter

P. D., Co.

1

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

84

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Peter Lee
Private of Company D
1 Regiment of USC

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Peter Lee
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 1st
 Arm: USCA State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Nominal list of casualties
in 3rd Brig 3 Div 25th A.C.
from Feb 19th to Feb 22nd inclusive
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ind 51 no 29

Feb 20th (1865)

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.

(170.)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 17th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

Peter Lee

1st Reg't of M. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 20th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppage."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for those, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *"drafted or substitute"*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *"veteran"* (or *"RECRUIT"*) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Lee, a private of
Captain H. H. Brown Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of N. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Northumberland County, State
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of June, 1863, at Mason's Island Va
by Col. Wm. Burney, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 21st day of June, 1863, at
Mason's Island, by Col. Wm. Burney; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Was by a shell in action near
Wilmington N.C. Feb 20 1865

The said Peter Lee was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. M. C. Kenney, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty-four $\frac{17}{100}$ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Barracks Equipment
_____ One $\frac{86}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Genl. Section 1st Regt. S.C.S., **SUTLER**, five $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldstone N.C., this 9th day
of May, 1865.

H. H. Brown

Capt. H. H. Brown

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Final Statements furnished A. G. *Nov 28*
1865 *May 10 1865* from *Belashers Co. C.*

H. H. Brown

Capt 1st M. S. C. Troops
Company Co. F.

F. I. on file

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Lee

Late of Company F

1st Reg't of M. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Wilmington N.C.

on the 20th day of February 1865.



1865-

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>No effects.</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE:

H. H. Brown
Capt. 1st Regt. S. C. Troops
Commanding the Company.

823

*Lee Kelcome*Co *G*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6245115

26

3 6245197

27

4 6245291

28

5 6245393

29

6 6245497

30

7 6245599

31

8 6245695

32

9 6245790

33

10 6245881

34

11 6245982

35

12 6246087

36

13 6246184

37

14 6246282

38

15 6246376

39

16 6246468

40

17 6246557

41

18 9058846

42

19 40754804

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

26

50

Book Mark:

See also

L. 3189696 Porret.

PO M + M cut 667611-7/23/18
Hof

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black. Mole on upper lip, right side nose.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Locomans Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence
& P.O. at Newbern, N.C.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S.O. 179 (C.S.). Ad. Dis. Dept.
N. Carolina

H. L. Ames

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* 40- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Loumy

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen & Haversack
extra issue amount to
be deducted.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Wilcome Lee

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. & Feby.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Wife & 20 cts. amt. to be deducted*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Melvin Lee

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25

, 186*3*.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.

*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1864.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent confirmed*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

S

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Macons Ga* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent*

confinement

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcomes Lee

St, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Belcombes Lee
24, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2*, 186 *3**

Where *Marion Sld Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Wilcome Lee

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Ld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee
P. H., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows :

Sept-1864 Absent in arrest at
Div Hdqrs since Sept 2/64

Oct-8 Nov-1864 Absent in con-
finement since Sept 20/64

Dec 1864 Absent in arrest at
Deep Bottom Va since
Sept 20/64

Jan 1865 Absent in arrest
at Deep Bottom Va since
Dec 20/64

Book mark :

(546)

Mcrosby
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Welcome Lee

Priv., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Sold. U. S., *Sept. 29*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *71* 76

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 50

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 211. P. 58. 74.*

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

Lie, Welcome

P, Co. *G*, **1** Regt **U.S.C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Marital Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Welcome Lee, Pvt.
Co. 4 - 1st - U.S.C Troops.
Please report - as to.
Cause of confinement, trial
etc. JMB

July 23/86.

[Nov. 16/74] 2nd And. Register.
L 188 $\frac{1}{291}$

Cause of
confinement
not shown
more of
trial.

W

W.B. April 1/88

Mr Salter:

Please report as to
date & cause for confinement
and if tried, please furnish
copy of order.

Mch. 2/86.

Respy: H. A.
W. B.

Records 3rd Div. 18th A. C. ^{and}
18th A. C. fail to show
trial or cause of confinement.

Pr. Mar. Records 18th A. C.
Norfolk, Va. Ft. Monroe or
Bermuda 100 furnish no
information.

W. W. C.

W. B. April 1/88

824
Lee William

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6237448	26	
2	6237532	27	
3	6237621	28	
4	6237721	29	
5	6237819	30	
6	6237916	31	
7	6238014	32	
8	6238108	33	
9	6238202	34	
10	6238298	35	
11	6238396	36	
12	6238492	37	
13	6238588	38	
14	6238684	39	
15	6238783	40	
16	6238873	41	
17	9058202	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D131420600. m m

S 1721798 Pr aff

S 1889014 - Pr aff

2332765 and WD

041643760

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lee
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Very Blk thick under lip

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Westmoreland Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington Dc

By whom Birdsell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Residence
and P.O. address of family
Oak Grove Va.
Mustered out Sept 29 /65
Co. 179 C.S. 1st Reg. Dept
N.C.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

3 Corp., Co. B., 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 9 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherich

(3566)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm Lee

Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherick

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Issue of 2
Haversacks 1.12 1 canteen
44.1 for Great Coat Straps 14
= \$170

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19*, 186 *3*.

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Acw Allen

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lee
Cpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 ball screen
13, 1 canteen 41.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: stop ball screw
13, canteen #1,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, DC* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop ball screw. 13, canteen
14. Originally Corpl from
May 19/63.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

A. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lee
Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop - Heaversack 67*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Maxee
Copyist.

Co. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lee
Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Heaversack. 62*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

Co.

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Heaversack*
09

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lee
Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 11 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 67 for C. & S. Equipage

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Maize

Copyright.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lee
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0. 100 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Camp & Gar.
Equip. \$1.32

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Perkins

Copyright.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lee
1st Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for camp & Gar Equip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation
\$ 5.00. Due Soldier \$ 7.50 for
rations while on furlough

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Capt, Co B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Is'd N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19 1864; drawn since \$ 125 ⁸⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Per - S. O. 101 War Dept G. S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stop for Co & Equip \$ 65
from April 19/61. Extra pay due
prior to Jan 1/64. Due Soldier
\$ 9.00. for rations while on
Furlough

Book mark: P.M.G. 80,86. Apr 17/66.

(361)

Pekins

Copyist.

x over

JAN. 17

6238873

01891*

V. 161. P 295. 73

825

Lee William P.

Co. *L*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16248178

26

16248258

27

16248349

28

16248449

29

16248544

30

16248638

31

16248759

32

16249622

33

19059183

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

12

38

12

39

14

40

15

41

16

42

17

43

18

44

19

45

20

46

21

47

22

48

23

49

24

50

25

Book Mark:

See also

S 831972 P.O. mom
S 1077492 P.O. aff

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Lee

 , Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion + Black
mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Howard Co. Md.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free.

Discharged for disability
at Newberne N.C.
April 18, 1864 by order
of Maj. Gen. Pick.

* So appears on Dis. Roll

(Compare)

Boys

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Lee

Put, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island, Va., June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

(5566)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William P. Lee

Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28, 1863.*

Where

Massey's Island *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. S. Anderson

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Lee

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. W. Andrews

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William P. Lee

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William P. Lee

Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Lee.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Feb. 14, 1864 - left at
Portsmouth Va.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Palmer

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Lee.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability
at New Bern N.C. by order of
Maj. Gen. Peck, April 18. 1864.
Final statements given.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Mr P Lee

Priv, Co. D

, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Isl, NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Newberne
NC. April 14/65 per Surg.
Cent. Disty.

Book mark: V. 118. P. 347. 70. V. 119
[Over.]

B. Masdon

JAN. 19

6249622

01891*

P. 145. 70.

Lee, William Perry

Co. 2

1

Regt. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

12.
1864
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Perry Lee
a Private of Co. "I"
First Reg't of U. S. Troops.

Approved
J. W. Hand
Surgeon & Director
West U.C.

Went to A. D. of North Carolina
Kershaw N.C. April 15th 1864
J. W. Handmired Reg. command of this Reg. Park

Jas. R. Mearns
J. R. Mearns

See V. 119. P. 145. 70.

W.G.P.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Sent

Ent. on O.R. of Cas.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 30th 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private William Perry Lee of Captain Wmcs
Houston's Company, (I) of the First Regiment of United States
Colored Troops was enlisted by Col. Birney of
the Second Regiment of U. S. C. Troops at Mason's Island Va
on the twenty eighth day of June 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Harvard Co. in the State of Maryland is twenty four
years of age, five feet nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Yeoman. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He is afflicted with
almost constant pain or soreness in the breast.
During the time I have been in Command of the Company,
which is more than six months, this soldier has
been unfit for duty almost the entire time.

STATION: Near Newbern N.C.

DATE: April 13, 1864.

Wmcs Houston

Captain

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Perry Lee a private
Captain Wmcs Houston's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of General Debility or lack of Constitutional Vigor to
enable him to perform the duties of a soldier. He was long sick in
Hospital at Washington City before enlistment. He has constant
pain in the chest and a good deal of cough. has had slight
hemorrhage from the lungs several times. He has never been
strong enough for duty and is unfit for enlistment in the
Infantry Corps.

DISCHARGED, this Eighteenth day of April 1864, at Newbern N.C.

Wmcs Surgeon.
1st U. S. Col'd Troops

John H. Holman
Colonel

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Washington County City State D. C.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

826
Livers David a

Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235962	26
2	6236043	27
3	6236140	28
4	6236239	29
5	6236340	30
6	6236441	31
7	6236537	32
8	6236632	33
9	6236726	34
10	6236816	35
11	6236914	36
12	6237006	37
13	6237101	38
14	6237197	39
15	6237285	40
16	6237376	41
17	9058136	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David A. Levers

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Very Black Thick lips

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Charles Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Surtorn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (married) Residence

and P.O. address of family

Washington, D.C.

Discharged by D.U. No 179 C.S.

149m Dec 27th Sept 29/63

J. A. Levers

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David A. Livers
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

GE Tyler

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David A. Levers
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. L. Lyles
Copyist.

21

1

U.S.C.T.

David Livers
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 May*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Lyle

(858c)

Copyist.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

David Livers

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*....., 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 May*....., 1863.*

Where *Washington*.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858c)

D. H. Lyles

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

David Linas
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

G. C. Tyler
Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Levas

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Letter A, figure one,
canteen⁴¹ - 43 etc.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Levas

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Livas

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Livers

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, DC. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

L 1 U.S.C.T.

David Lewis

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Knapsack

\$1.85-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Mead

Copyist.

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

David Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in hosp stop for
1 Knapsack 1.85

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Mead
Copyist.

L 1

1

U.S.C.T.

David Lewis

Priv

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1 85- 100 for 6 1/2 C

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858c)

Copyist.

Y | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

David Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1 85 for C & H E

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mesa
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

David Livers

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *7* ^{*40*}/_{*100*} for *C + G Equip*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Acterman

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

David Livers

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5.55* for *C + G Equip*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

David Livers

Plt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Sold at Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29* 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1864; drawn since \$ *54* ^{*77*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Stop for E & G Equip^{ts} 55*

Book mark: *2170 P 247 73*

A. Kerman

(361)

Copyist.

827
Leivis Charles

Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6249707

26

2 6249789

27

3 6249880

28

4 6249980

29

5 6250082

30

6 6250180

31

7 6250280

32

8 6250378

33

9 6250475

34

10 6250571

35

11 6250671

36

12 6250766

37

13 6250860

38

14 6250947

39

15 6251041

40

16 6251149

41

17 3768-C-1889

42

18 9059300

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: 3768-C-1889

See also

L

1

U. S. C. T.

Charles Lewis

, Co/K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Where born

Portland- Maine

Occupation

waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When

June 30

, 1863 .

Where

Masonsdon, Va.

By whom

Col. Birney;

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Married- wife

in Washington

Mustered out in
obedience to S. O. No. 179
Hd. Qrs. Dept. No.
10. Sept. 29, 1865.

J. A. Boyd

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis
Bk, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island June 30, 1863
Muster-in to date June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 3768 - C - 1889

M. Jones

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis
Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Maxim's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Ph, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30* 186*3**

Where *Maens Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis
Ch., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's B Co *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Plt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Dr Reg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Jones

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis
Oct, Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd July

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Sld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 50/100 for pr. scales.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Hammond

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enl. & apl.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Dr., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 S. R. Musket, 1 Layonet,
1 scabbard, 1 cart. box & plate,
1 cart. box belt & plate, 1 cap pouch,
gun sling, 1 waist belt & plate
\$23.30*

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks: Wounded & sent to Genl. Hosp. at Hampton, Va., June 15, 1864.

* Absent in Col. as present but cancelled.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Free apt. 19/61.*

Sto. S.B. Musket & equipments = \$16.30.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Mill, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Div. Hosp

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pri....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30....., 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.....*

Period 3..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Steppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: free sick in hos.
since Sep 28, '64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Dale Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free apt. 19, 1861. Sick
in hosp since Sep. 28, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Creek, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 16 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for ordn.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: free Apr. 19, 1861.

Sick in hosp since Jan. 5,
1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis.

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl^d, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 16.³⁰/₁₀₀ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Heensley

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pr., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Pl., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. H. H.

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis.

Pr., Co. X, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$ 39.29 ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.00 ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ None ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100.00 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Free April 19/66

Paid \$7. per month from Enlistment
to Jan. 1/64.

Stop for one Mar. 65 Canteen 65.

Book mark: 785 P.M.G. Jan 19/66.

3768-C-89.

Hessley

L. | 1. | 4801,
Charles Lewis,
Co. K, 1. Reg't 4801,

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3768, 6, 1889.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 1, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Roby
Copyist.

828
Lewis David

Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Lewis David a-

Book Mark:

See also

829 Henry S.
Lewis Henry S.

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6234871	26
2 6249831	27
3 6249928	28
4 6250027	29
5 6250125	30
6 6250226	31
7 6250326	32
8 6250423	33
9 6250515	34
10 6250615	35
11 6250711	36
12 6250806	37
13 6250900	38
14 6250996	39
15 6251104	40
16 7059254	41
17 703-OJ-1881	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 703-OJ-1881

See also

Ref 555-270

S-1986150 OAMOM

A. 2022425 4.5.0,

L

1

U. S. C. T.

Henry Lewis

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1st*, 1863.

Where *Alexandria*

By whom *Capt. Rice*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Single) friends in*
Racine Wisconsin
mustered out in obedience
to S.O. no 179 H.d. Qrs.
ofst no. C.D.
Sept 29, 1863

J. A. Boyd

L 1 / **U.S.C.T.**

Henry T. Lewis
Cot., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 12, 186 .

Where

Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

1 A.G.O. July 1, 1863
703 Vol. 6. T. 1881. S.O. 13/91

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry L. Lewis
Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massachusetts* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. Jones

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mary's & Co* *

Period *3* years.*

X

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent on recruiting service Presidential Order No () Oct 28, 63*

** Name appears in column of "names present" cancelled by line.*

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Jones

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Lewis

Corp, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1

, 186*3**

Where

Mary's D & Co

*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Steppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. Jones

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry R. Lewis

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Is., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Slip one haversack 149*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186 *3**

Where *Mason's Is. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis
Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July * Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl. 19/61.
Sho 1 button, 2 G. C. straps - 82.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Marion's Isd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Stoppage \$0.40

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis

Copel, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45
100 for C & G. Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: free apl. 19, 1861

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45⁻ for camp exp + 63⁻ for Quince

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammond

(358c)

Copyist

I

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis.

Corps, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 63 for Ordnance

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Stoppage \$45 for C & G Equip
Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hensley

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis.

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Pl., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Lewis.

Corp., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 87.²¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.[—]/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100.[—]/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

Paid \$7. per month for enlistment
to Jan. 1/64.

Promoted to Corp. July 20/63.

Book mark: 1780-1879.

2092-1880.

Hensley

(361)

Copyist.

L. | 1. | Wc.

Henry F. Lewis.

, Co. *H*, 1st Reg't *Wc Troops*

NOTATION.

L.B. 13.791

Book mark:

703 C.D. 1881.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

April 1st

, 1881.

Enlisted July 1. 1863

A. M. Muzzey

830

Lewis James

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 4 8 1 7 9

26

2 6 2 4 8 2 5 9

27

3 6 2 4 8 3 5 0

28

4 6 2 4 8 4 5 0

29

5 6 2 4 8 5 4 5

30

6 6 2 4 8 6 3 9

31

7 6 2 4 8 7 3 4

32

8 6 2 4 8 8 3 1

33

9 6 2 4 8 9 3 1

34

10 6 2 4 9 0 2 8

35

11 6 2 4 9 1 2 6

36

12 6 2 4 9 2 2 7

37

13 6 2 4 9 3 2 5

38

14 6 2 4 9 4 1 3

39

15 6 2 4 9 5 0 7

40

16 6 2 4 9 5 9 0

41

17 9 0 5 9 1 8 4

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S1107901 common
S. 1461248 } po. aff.
D. 1461252 }

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5' feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fredricksburg, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave.

Drft 29, 1865 Mus-
tered out S. O. No. 179
(Co. D) Ad. Dr. Drft. m.c.

J. A. Boyd

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Put

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews

(358c)

Copyist.

L 1

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Munis Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. D. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Masons Island Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis.

Pr Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Pvt

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 186*3*.*

Where

Masons Island Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis.
Prvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack
& Canteen \$1.12.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Palmer.
Cpytst.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Private

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

S

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Co.

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 186*3*.*

Where

*Matrons Isle Va**

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~4a~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Moore

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Gleba*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358c)

C. pyist.

S

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 4 Apr

, 186*J*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28, 186*J*.*

Where

Matons Island *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358c)

Cpyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Masons Co., Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358c)

Copyist.

L 1

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 24

, 186 3.*

Where

Mason's Is., Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(858c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lewis

Priv., Co. D., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Del. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd ^{since last settlement} \$ 109.82

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P.M. G. May 26/66. [Over.]

B. G. Wasdon

JAN. 19

6249590

★1891★

6832 P.M. G. June 30/66.

837

Leivis John

Co *C*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private, | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239137.	26
2	6239239.	27
3	6239339.	28
4	6239435.	29
5	6239533.	30
6	6239629.	31
7	6239726.	32
8	6235235.	33
9	6239822.	34
10	6239920.	35
11	6240015.	36
12	6240110.	37
13	6240196.	38
14	6240295.	39
15	6240378.	40
16	9058370	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *L. 45. V. 11 - C. 1. 77.*

See also

Rep 362007. (Roman)
D 2037954 Roman
J. 2041134 Port.

R.P. 650921
S-2356001 and WD
D. 2981048 Port.

C

1

U. S. C. T.

John Lewis

C, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4*^{*3*}/_{*4*} inches.

Complexion *Blk scar on left cheek*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island*

By whom *Capt Rich*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Single Residence*

the S.O. address of family

Baltimore Md

Descriptive Roll May 22

Murdered Oct 29/65

Obedience to O 179 Hd-

qrs Dept Md

J. M. V. S. i

B

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pos, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Id Va*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Mustered in July 6/63
at Mason's Island,
Va.*

** Added by G.H.V. Feb. 3. 1903.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Hadley

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Capt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 4

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's La Va

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

70

100 for

1 Haversack

Remarks:

and One Great
Coat Strap

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Radde

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wook & Co

, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July

, 1863

Where

Mason's Va *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Chadwick

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Macon's Id, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 2
gvt. Coat straps, 2 Haver-
sacks & 1 pr. scales.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis
pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Ld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr. Scales, Knapsack & Haversack

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. B. Scott

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent "present."

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr. scales
Knapsack & Haversack.

Added by JNV Feb. 3. 1903.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

1st Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's L'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Stop 1 pr. scales 50cts 1
Knap sack \$1.85, 1 Havers 49cts.
Detailed at Dutch Gap
since Aug. 9, '64.

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L | *185* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis
Pos, Co. *C*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *Duck Gap, Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Here on or about*
April 19-1861

Book mark :

Cabram

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Isl Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863*

Where Masons Isl Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19" 1861,

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863*

Where Mas Isl d Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ab, wounded
since Feb 20/65, Stop
16av. 40cts, 1 cartun
45cts. Free April 19, 1861.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863*

Where Mass Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 85 100 for C & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. wounded since Feb 20 / 65. Free April 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Pr. h.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *85*
100 for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

since Feb. 20/65

Free Apr. 19/65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 85 for C. & G. E.
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due
him \$47.
Free Apr. 19/61

*  See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson
(358c) Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Priv.

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N. C., Sept. 29 1863.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29*, 1863.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 4*, 1864; drawn since \$ *25* ^{*17*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61*

Stop for C. & G. E. 85 ct

Book mark *L. 75. V 11 C. 7. 77*

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

Lewis, John

P. Co. C.

1

Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Charge & Specification
vs - Private John Lewis
Co. C - 1st U. S. C. I.

Heur Hunter 125
U.S.C.I.
Portsmouth Feb 125
1864

Maj Elias Wright 125
U.S.C.I. will constitute
the court to try the
accused on the within
Charge & Specification

By Order of
John H. Holman
Col. Comd.
M. W. Smith
Adjutant C

H. H. 400 1st U.S.C.I.
Portsmouth Va.
Feb 125 1864

In compliance to the order
thereupon issued, the court
proceeded to the trial of Private
John Lewis, upon the within
Charge and Specification
The prisoner pleaded as
follows.

To the Specification "Guilty"
To the Charge - "Guilty".

The court does thereupon
sentence the said Private
John Lewis to be confined
in the U.S. Prison at
C. I. to have stopped
from his pay on the next
day with the money value of
said rates, and to be imprisoned
at hard labor three days
on a bread and water diet.

E. Wright
Major 1st U.S.C.I.
C. I.

Heur Hunter
Colonel Troop
Norfolk & Portsmouth
Feb 125 1864

The Sentence of the
Court is approved
By order of
John H. Holman
Col. Comd.

Fortmouth Va Jan'y 30 64

Charge and Specification against
Private John Lewis Company Co. 1st U.
S. Colored Troops -

Charge
Conduct to the prejudice of good
order and military discipline -

Specification
In this, that the said Private John
Lewis Co. Co. 1st U. S. Colored Troops,
did willfully & maliciously break
and destroy a pair of metallic
scales, for which belonged to the
United States, and for which Giles
H. Rich Capt Co. Co. 1st U. S. Colored
Troops is responsible.

This at Fortmouth Va on the
30th day of January 1864, at or about
the hour of 9 a. m.

Giles H. Rich
Capt Co. Co.
1st U. S. Colored Troops

Witnesses
Supt Hutton }
Privt Robt Hounds } Co. Co. 1st U. S. Colored Troops
" Wm Snyder }

48

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Lewis

Private Company E

1st Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of Near

Wilmington N.C.

Feb 19-22. 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Lewis
Rank, Private, Company "C", Regiment, 1st
Arm, USCS, State, _____
Place of casualty, Near Wilmington N.C.

Nature of casualty, "Wound - Contusion R leg. Blight-
Shell."

Date of casualty, Feby 19-22. 1865
Wounded Feby 20th 1865 - Nominal list of casualties
in 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25th Army Corps from Feby 19th to Feby 22nd inclusive
Ind 51 no 29. (not signed)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

Tabulated report of casualties occurring in
Maj Genl Terry's Command near Wilming-
ton N.C. Feby 19-22 1865.

(Signed) Norman S Barnes
Surgeon USV. Medical Director

Ind 51 no 46

W F Thompson

Clerk.

832

Lewis John

Co *K*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6249708
 2 6249790
 3 6249883
 4 6249983
 5 6250083
 6 6250181
 7 6250281
 8 6250379
 9 6250476
 10 6235372
 11 6250572
 12 6235376
 13 6250672
 14 6250767
 15 6235503
 16 6250859
 17 6250948
 18 6251042
 19 6251150
 20 9059301
 21 L-19-07-1810
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

L. 19, Vol. 8-6.7.1870.

See also

REP362007.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Portsmouth - Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Masons Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single - mustered out in obedience to G.O. no 179 Hd. Qrs. Dept. W.C. C.S. Sept 29, 1863

J. A. Bay

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30, 1863

Where

Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. Jones

(8566)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Jones
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Plt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's L Co* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Plt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Seph & Ach, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's D Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Ch

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30

1863*

Where

Mason's Del. Co

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M Jones

(358c)

Copyright

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Port., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Is., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Fabier

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Sold. Co.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyist.

L | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis
Pr, Co. *K* *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *Camp in the field* *14*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Av. Description list*

Book mark :

Abams

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Free Apl. 19/61 - Ambulance

Co's 18 ac., Spec. Orders No. 103.
Staple 1 Knapsack 1.85, 1 Pantlin 41.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

L | *1st*

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Plt, Co *K*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Apr 20*, 1864.

Station *Before Richmond Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 100⁰⁰ of Pay*
for White & Co's Soldiers
due from Gov't's time to Feb
29/64

Book mark:

Abrams

L | 1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Regiment

per S. O. no 31. Hd Qrs 25th

Feb 1/65

Book mark :

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Field Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: ambulance corps

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Boston

Copyist.

L.

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Attached ambulance
corps S. O. No. 102.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isle Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp. since
Aug. 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Lst'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: free Apr. 19, 1864.

Absent without leave since
Mch. 1, 1865.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Blk, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Absent without leave since
March 1, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Heasley

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis.

Pr., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Absent in arrest. Sentenced
to (3) yrs. imprisonment

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hensley

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Never Settled~~ ^{Never Settled} _____, 186 ; drawn since \$93.43

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100. 100

Remarks: Free April 19/64

Paid \$7. per month from enlistment
to Jan. 1/64

Absent in Confinement

Book mark: L. 19. Vol. 8. C. T. 1870.

V. 159. P. 213. 73. = V. 124. P. 199. 71.

Hensley

(361)

Copyist.

L. | 1st | 75th

John Lewis.

, Co. B, 1st Reg't 75th Proprs.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

L. 19. C. D. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30th, 1870.

Discharge on file

A. M. Muzzey.

Lewis, John

P., Co. K, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Lewis,
Priv. Co. K, 1st U. S. C. Troops.

To which charges and specifications the prisoner, Private *John Lewis*, Company K, 1st U. S. C. Troops, pleaded, "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner, Private *John Lewis*, Company K, 1st U. S. C. Troops, as follows:

CHARGE I.

Of the Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

CHARGE II.

Of the Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said Private *John Lewis*, Company K, 1st U. S. C. Troops, "To be shot to death with musketry in presence of his regiment, at such time as the Commanding General may direct, two-thirds of the members of the Court concurring therein."

II. The proceedings in the foregoing case are approved. The sentence is hereby mitigated to hard labor for three (3) years, and will be executed at such place as the Commanding Officer of the District of Wilmington may direct.

BY COMMAND OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL THOS. H. RUGER:

CLINTON A. CILLEY,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA,

ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh, North Carolina, July 14, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 105.

I. At the General Court Martial which convened at Wilmington, North Carolina, May 5th, 1865, pursuant to Special Orders No. 34, dated Headquarters District of Wilmington, Wilmington, N. C., April 12th, 1865, and of which Colonel JOHN H. HOLMAN, 1st U. S. C. T., is President, was arraigned and tried:

Private *John Lewis*, Company K, 1st U. S. C. Troops.

CHARGE I.

"Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military discipline."

Specification—"In this; that the said *John Lewis*, Company K, 1st U. S. C. Troops, did enter the house of Mr. Mordecai Batson, and did, while wearing the uniform of the United States service, abuse and threaten the family of said Mr. Mordecai Batson with violence, and did use insulting and obscene language to the members of Mr. Batson's family. This at the house of Mr. Mordecai Batson, on or about the 1st day of May, 1865, five miles from the city of Wilmington, N. C."

CHARGE II.

"Forcing a safe guard."

Specification—"In this: that the said *John Lewis*, private, Company K, 1st U. S. C. Troops, did enter the premises of Mr. Mordecai Batson, and did, after being told by Mr. Batson that he was a loyal man, and had a safe guard and protection papers for his property, and family, say that he did 'not care a God damn' for the protection papers; that he (*Lewis*) carried his protection papers in his gun, and he, the said *Lewis*, did, with other soldiers of the United States Army, after this, take, in presence of Mr. Batson, and carry away his hams of pork and his poultry, and threaten, if Mr. Batson did not keep quiet, to take from him all that he had. This at the premises of Mr. Mordecai Batson, four miles from the city of Wilmington, on or about the 1st day of May, 1865."

John Lewis
Co K 1st U.S.C.T.

New Ellubrook

E

Adjutant General's Office,
Mr Ellersbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 10th, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

John Lewis Pvt., Co. K,
1st Reg't U. S. C. T. Information as to
cause of absence, arrest, and copy of trial.
Absent without leave since March 1st 65 vide M. R.
from Feb'y 28th 65 to June 30th 65. Absent in arrest,
sentenced to (3) years imprisonment vide M. R.
for July 1st 65, and R. R. for Aug 1st 65.

Respectfully,

E. J. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

per H. J. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 12th, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Lewis, Co. K,
1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

G. O. No 105 No guns Dept No Ca (Army of the Ohio)
July 12, 1865 - Charge - 1st Conduct prejudicial to
good order and military discipline - 2nd - Forcing
a safe guard - Findings - Guilty - Sentence -
"To be shot to death with musket or in presence of his
regiment, at such time as the Comdg Genl may
direct" - Proceedings approved, Sentence mitigated
to hard labor for 3 years, and will be executed at
such place as the Comdg Officer Dist of Wilmington
may direct -

(C. H.)

W. H.

833

Lewis Robert

Co *F*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16235004

26

16244238

27

16244330

28

16244420

29

16244518

30

16244609

31

16244704

32

16244797

33

16244888

34

106244981

35

119058717

36

12

37

12

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 14 2 0 3 1 8 P.O. net
S. 14 2 3 3 4 9. P.O. net

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charlottesville, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Wilson's Land, Va.*

By whom *Cap. Boyden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Single. Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. per G.O. 179, Dept. of N.C. Sept. 29, 1865*

L.

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1864.*

Where Wilson's Landing, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Innocent Wall

(358c)

Copyist.

L.

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

PT

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 19

, 1863*

Where

Nelson's Wharf N^e

*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Entry of present cancelled by line
no entry to indicate presence or
absence.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo W Hall

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Before Petersburg Va, Sept. 17, 1864.*

Where born *Char. City, Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wilson's Creek Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Before Petersburg Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Wilsons Wharf Ga.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stole 1 (one) screw driver
& cone wrench. 23.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Barn.

(358c)

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1864.*

Where Wilsons Wharf Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop screw driver & cone
wrench 23

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. H. Brown

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis
Cot, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Wilcox Wharf Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis
Cot

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1864.*

Where Wilsons Wharf Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 81/100 for Ordinance

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks : _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

E. H. Brown

1 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lewis

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Wilsons Wharf, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage & advance
\$1.81

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Sim, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1864.*

Where Wissans Wharf, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmund on

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lewis

Pris., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Co., NC Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *114* ^{*9*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

(361)

Copyist.

Lewis, Robert

_____, Co. _____, *1st* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Lewis desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty years and six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hampton, Wilson's Creek, Va.
the 19th day of May 1864.

Witness:

Wm Smith

May 18, 1864

Robert Lewis
may

No. 14

Robert Lewis
Volunteered at Wilson's Creek Va

By May 19th 1864,
Stephen A Boyden Capt
1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

1 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Virginia



TOWN OF

Wilson's Landing

I, *Robert Lewis* born in *Charles City Co.*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *May* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Lewis* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilson's Creek Va*
this *19th* day of *May* 1864, } *Robert X Lewis* his
BEFORE *Myron W Smith* mark
Adj 1st U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Willoughby
Adj. Surg. 1st Reg. U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Lewis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet
five inches high.

Stephen A. Boyden
Capt 1st Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*,
the *1st* day of *May*, 1864, at *Wilson's Landing Va* Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on

M. A. G. Reelin
Adj 1st U.S.C.T.

Adm Com. M. A. G. Reelin
3rd Div 1st U.S.C.T.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Lewis, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and Six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp at Wilson's Creek, Mo
the 19th day of May 1864.

Witness:

W. J. Miller

ad. 1st U.S.C.

Le No. 14
Robert Lewis
Volunteered at Wilson's Creek, Mo
May 19th 1864,
By Stephen A. Boyden Capt
1st Regiment of U.S.C.
1 enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Virginia



TOWN OF

Wilson's Landing

I, *Robert Lewis* born in *Charlottesville*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *May* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Lewis* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilson's Creek Va*
this *19th* day of *May* 1864, } *Robert Lewis* his
BEFORE *Myron W. Smith* mark
adm 1st U. S. C. T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Willoughby
Asst. Surg. 1st Reg. U. S. C. T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Lewis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet
five inches high.

Stephen A. Bayden
Capt. 1st Regiment of *U. S. Colored Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at *Wilson's Landing Va*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____
Regiment of *U. S. C. T.* Volunteers, on

Adm 1st U. S. C. T.
Adm 1st U. S. C. T.
Adm 1st U. S. C. T.

834

Liber Henry

Co *RL*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 0 5 - 0 5	26
2	6 2 4 0 5 8 7	27
3	6 2 4 0 6 7 8	28
4	6 2 4 0 7 8 1	29
5	6 2 4 0 8 7 8	30
6	6 2 4 0 9 7 9	31
7	6 2 4 1 0 7 9	32
8	6 2 4 1 1 7 6	33
9	6 2 4 1 2 7 3	34
10	6 2 4 1 3 7 5	35
11	6 2 4 1 4 7 5	36
12	6 2 4 1 5 6 9	37
12	6 2 4 1 6 6 2	38
14	6 2 4 1 7 5 7	39
15	6 2 4 1 8 4 7	40
16	6 2 4 1 9 3 8	41
17	9058482	42
18	5431-D-1888	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5431-D-1888

See also

SS96673, Po. 96

21659173 And w.d.

S. 1682937 And W.D.

1831097 Po. m.w.

2716084. and W.D.

Pomil, I.C. 1124215-4.23.13 P. 84

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black, Scar between eyes

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Lancaster Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer F.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence
& P.O. address of family
Lancaster C. H. Va.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S.O. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs.
Dept. N.C.

A. H. Jones

(383g)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

Det, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Marmas Island Va June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Marmas Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* 45- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 5431-D-1888

W. H. Scott

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From June 14 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll *

for July & Aug, 186 @

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 @.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liver
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wear Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 14

, 186*3*.*

Where

Marine Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop, Knapsack

, canteen, Haversack

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Knapsack 1*
Metallic scales prs V. 35

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

Prst, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 14

1863.*

Where

Masons Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop 1 Gt Coat Straps pr

1 Harwack 1 Canteen \$0.83

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masses Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 cone. 12, 1 screw
driver. 23, 1 wiper. 20 = .55
1 Musket. 1 set accoutrements
Complete.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

Port, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since

Aug 6/64 - Name of Hosp. not

known. Stop 1 musket, 1 set

accouterments complete, \$16.35,

1 cone. 12, 1 screw drivers 23, 1

1 wiper. 20, 1 pr G.C. straps. 11, 1 canteen
.41, 1 Hamsack. 49

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick since
May 13/64 - Stop 1 cone 12
screw driver 23, Whip 20,
1 Musket and 1 set of accou-
tments complete \$ 16 35
1 pr. B.C. Straps 11, 1 Haver-
sack 49, 1 Canteen 41.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadboet

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Del Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick since

May 13/64 at Hospital
Summit House Phila.

Stop 1 Cone 12¢ screw-
driver 33¢ Wiper 20¢
musket & set of accoutre.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

(358c)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6241475

★1891★

ments complete \$16. $\frac{35}{11}$
1 pr. G. C. Straps 11 ¢
Haversack 49 ¢
Canteen 41 ¢

L.

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

P., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick since

May 13/64 at Hospital
Summit House Phila.

Stop 1 com 12^c per w driver
23^c wiper 20^c musket
& set of accoutrements

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: (over)

(358c)

Shadobert

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6241569

☆1891☆

Complete \$16 $\frac{35}{100}$ 1 pair
G.L. Straps 11¢, Haver-
sack 49¢ Canteen 41¢

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

P., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 16 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

and ~~Due Gov't~~ \$ 1 ⁰¹/₁₀₀ for C. & G.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3589)

Shadoff

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

Prst, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁰¹/₁₀₀ for Camp & Gas Equipage

Due Gov't \$ 19 ⁹⁸/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Castling

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Castling

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Liber

Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *59.24*/₁₀₀.

Due soldier \$ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ₁₀₀; due \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark: *5431. D. S.*

(361)

Castling

Copyist.

L 1 1

U.S.C.

Henry Liber

, Co. D, 1st Reg. U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5431 D. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 2, 1888

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

W. A. W.

Liber, Henry

P. Co. H, 1

Reg't

25th

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Descriptions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

R₁ Plumb. & cet. 3i
 Pulv. Chic 3i m. ft
 Pills XX S. 3 or 4 a day

Emplast. aromat 6XS
 do " "

R₂ Ammon. Carb. & Brandy

R₃ Yui Sapo. Camph. 3iV
 S. use as directed

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to 76 or 1st
 Guard Duty, Sept 24th 1864.

Ret. to Duty Jan. 11, 1865.

Jas W Mackey a. a. s

Hospital Number 3522

Name *Henry Seiber*
Age *16* Nativity *Bancroft Cr Va*
Married or Single *Single*
Residence *Bancroft Cr Va*
Post Office address of *Father W. Seiber*
wife or nearest relative.

Rank *Pr.* Co. *D.* Regiment *14th*

When admitted *August 17/1864*

From what source *Camp Hanover*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*General Debility
& diarrhoea.*

Summit House G. H.

On what occasion wounded *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

835

Liggins John
 Co *C*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Wagoner | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239008	26
2	6239095	27
3	6239198	28
4	6239297	29
5	6239396	30
6	6239494	31
7	6239586	32
8	6239683	33
9	6239777	34
10	6239874	35
11	6239968	36
12	6240064	37
13	6240233	38
14	6240418	39
15	6245656	40
16	9058326	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L 1 U.S.C.T.

John Higgins
Wagoner, Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black large scar on forehead and hair

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Monroe Co La

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Col Curd; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Residence
and P.O. address of
family Washington DC
Descriptive list sent
May 21, 65,

J. H. H. H.

C

1

U.S.C.T.

John Higgins
Haymer

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Masons Id Va

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of
same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Brade

(358h)

Copyist.

B

1

U.S.C.T.

John Liggins

Wagner, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 8, 1863.*

Where

Washington *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detained as
acting Hosp Stew
since Aug 1st
1863*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradlee

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Liggins

Wayne Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 13 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Miller

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Higgins
Weymouth, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3**

Where *Washington DC**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Liggins

Wagner, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1863.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Liggins

Magnum, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Liggins
Wagon Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Brig.
Hd. Qrs.

*  See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Liggins
Wagoner Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Brig.
Hd. Qrs.

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Higgins
Magna., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1864*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Higgins

Hagan, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*4*.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Higgins
Hagn, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Leggins
Magn Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due April 19, 1861.*

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Liggins
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Mustered out June 16/65
Back pay due at rate of
\$6. a month from enlist-
ment to Jan. 1/64 Due him
\$100. U.S. Gov. bounty. Free Apr. 19/61

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

L 1 1

U.S.C.T.

John Liggins

Det. Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chilaborn, N. B. June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 16, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since \$20 ⁸³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$None ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free Apr 19. 61

Back pay due soldier at rate
of 6.⁰⁰ per mo. from Enlistment to
Jan 1. 64. Patient in Hosp.
Mustered out under G.O. No.
37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. B. May 5.
Cover

Book mark:

Ballade

JAN. 17

6235656

018910

1865. Entitled to transportation
from place of discharge to
place enrollment.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Liggins

Priv, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for dis-*

ability June 16/65, holds

bro. N.C. by G.E. Arent

ACM & 1st. 3 Enft. N. Y. vols.

Book mark: *Muster out roll on file*

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

836

Liles John E.
Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234872	26
2	6249882	27
3	6249982	28
4	6250085	29
5	6250183	30
6	6250283	31
7	6250381	32
8	6250478	33
9	6250574	34
10	6250674	35
11	6250769	36
12	6250861	37
12	6250950	38
14	6251043	39
15	6251151	40
16	9059303	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. & P. 352605-

950559- Poniam

S-978172-R.O. aff

S 167172 Do off

AY. 1894633

G | 1 | U. S. C. T.

John E. Giles

, Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charles Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 186 .

Where Mason's Island Va

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single - mother in
Charles Co. Md.

mustered out in
obedience to S. O. No.
179 Hd. Qrs. Dept.
N. C. C. S. Sept. 29/1865.

J. A. Boyd

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

John E. Liles
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 12, 1863.

Where

Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Prewitt

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles
Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Is Ia* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles

Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's & Co *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. Jones

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles
Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macon's Bl Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Jones

(358c)

Copyright

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles

Port.; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Is., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks

Stop one month #1

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1864.*

Where *Mason's Is., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Hotel, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles

Sgt; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Del'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in serv. Nov. Aug. 6/64

Slave apl. 19/61. - Staff
1 Canton, H.I.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyist

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Bl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E Liles

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop canteen \$0.45

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John C. Liles

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Blk Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45
100 for C & G Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: * Free

* Appears so cancelled on roll.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Creek, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45
100 for C. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyright

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Sils.

Bvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ - 45 for C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Glenn

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Liles.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's H., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hensley

Copyist.

I

1

U.S.C.T.

John E. Siles,

Private, Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864, drawn since \$ 63.16

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.10

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for one Mar. 65. Canteen 65.

Book mark: C.S.

(361)

Hensley

Copyist.

Liles, John E.

4, Co. *H*, *1st* Regt *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

84

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John E. Liles

Company

K

Regiment of *U.S.C.V.*

Volunteers, at the battle of

Disease

M.O. no case

Noted

H.M.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John E Liles
Rank, , Company K, Regiment, 1
Arm, , State, U S (C T)
Place of casualty,
Nature of casualty, Arrived July 13 In Camp Has
Chronic Rheumatism
Date of casualty,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
Hospital Register New England soldiers' relief association
Book 4 page 282

W North

Nov 28, 1885

Clerk.

E
Nov 28

837

Lincoln Jacob

Co *H*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235046	26
2	6241663	27
3	6241758	28
4	6241848	29
5	6241939	30
6	9058539	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lincoln

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Brown; hair Brown

Where born

New Hanover Co., N.C.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 5, 1865.

Where

Wilmington, N.C.

By whom

L. F. Pyne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out
Sept. 29/65 - S.O. 179/C.S.
Ad. Ins. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Amie

5 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Lincoln

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N. E. Station N. H. Me. 15, 1865.

Where born New Hanover Co. N. C.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Me. 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Me. 15, 1865.

Where mustered in N. E. Station N. H.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

L.

1

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lincoln

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 5*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadock

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lincoln
Cox, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Easterling

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lincoln
Ont, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Basteling
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lincoln

Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar. 10, 1865*; drawn since \$ *61* ^{*47*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *61* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastwiling

(361)

Copyist.

1 26.10.19
Lincoln, Jacob
P. Co. 20, 1 Reg't 20. C. C. I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists	1
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 22763

Name *Jacob Lincoln*

Age *27* Nativity *N. C.*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Wilmington N. C.*

Post Office address of } *None*
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Pvt Co. D.* Regiment *1st D. C. I.*

When admitted *Nov 25: 1865.*

From what source *Slough Hospital*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Convalescent from
Slough Hospital.*

On what occasion wounded *Harewood G. H.*

Date *Washington, D. C.*

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number.....

Name.....

Age.....

Nativity.....

Married or Single.....

Residence.....

Post Office address of wife

or nearest relative.

Rank.....

Co.....

Regiment.....

When admitted.....

From what source.....

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Intermittent Fever

Quot

Inflammation of
the lungs.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

Slough O.H.

Alexandria, Va.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Quinine Sulph.

Syr. Semplic
Am. Carb. Gas. Ac.
Poultices to chest.
Extra diet &
Stimulants

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to
Harwood Hospital
Washington, D.C.
Nov 26/68
D. W.

Robert Lincoln
Rt. Col. 1st U.S. Art.

Bought gun & horse
Dec 20th Nov 65
^{but not}
~~not~~ mustered & paid
for Sep - Oct 65 - drew
no clothing
Dennis Moore
Dr. 7 R 6th Div

Recd from his Comd.
filed April 19, 1884

Recd Slouch hat 26th Nov 2/65

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 30th, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Jake Lincoln, a private in Company D., 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Trooper Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT. DESCRIPTION, &c.

Jacob Lincoln*, a private in Company D., 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Trooper Volunteers, is years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 5th day of March, 1865, at the town of Washington in the State of D. C. by Serjt. Pyne, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15th day of March, 1865, at the town of N. C. Station, in the State of N. C. by Serjt. E. Hughes, to serve for the period of 3 years or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of July & August, 1865, that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Stuart to the 30th day of April, 1865. There is no evidence on file that he has received any bounty.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Muster Roll of his Co. for July & August, 1865, he is reported as "Present."

* This description is taken from Muster Roll, there being no Muster in

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. J. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(7)

To Dennis A. Moore
St. V. N. C. & Mil. Asst.
Slough, Gun. Hos. near Alexandria, Va.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

E. R.

838

L. Lincoln Lewis

Co *H*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246635	26
2	6246715	27
3	6246794	28
4	6246899	29
5	6246999	30
6	6247101	31
7	6247194	32
8	6247286	33
9	6247376	34
10	6247461	35
11	6247558	36
12	6247652	37
13	6247791	38
14	6247875	39
15	6247923	40
16	6248103	41
17	9058974	42
18	9059072	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston - S.C.

Occupation Shoe-maker & Hockman

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island - Va.

By whom Col Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. A. Boyd

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lincoln Lewis

....., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charleston - S.C.*

Occupation *Shoemaker & Headman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 27*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Masons Island - Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died May 7/65*
at Wilmington, N.C. of
debility.

J. M. Boyd

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lincoln

Sergt. Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va., June 27 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 27* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

L |

1

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

Sergt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

1st Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt.
to 1st Sergt Aug. 13/63

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

1st Serg., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 37, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

Franklin

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

1st Surgt Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: stops for 1 vice, 1 Bull screw
1 Har, 1 camp hatchet & handle
1 Rub. blanket

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

1st Serg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 27, 1863

Where

Mason's Island Va. *

Period

3 years. *

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones Jr

(358c)

Copyist.

L 1

1

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

1st Serg^t, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Ist. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing 4.97

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

I. W. Jones, Jr.

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

1st Serg^t, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

I. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(858c)

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

Serjt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug^t, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$14.30 to be stopp
ed for extra clothing.
Promoted 1st Serjt
Aug^t 10^t '63 from Serjt

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

G

1

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

1st Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: True Apr 19/61

Wounded Oct 27/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c)

Copyist.

L |

1

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

1st Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(data mch 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Oct 27/64
Fired Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lincoln

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Levis Lincoln

1st Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(data mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lomer

Copyist.

L |

1

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61
Reduced from 1-Sgt. to the
rank of Priv 1/65 Reg.
Order No. 20

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Ed Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 61.

Reduced from 1st Sgt.

March 1, 65.

Died at Wilmington, Mo.

May 7, 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

* **Company Muster Roll**
for July & August
May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at U.S. Genl. Hosp.
Wilmington, N.C. May 7, 65.

Carried by Quartermaster Exp.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Stewart
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lincoln

Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Raamske Field, N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died May 17, 65,
at Wilmington, N.C.

Book mark: V. 169, P. 170. 73. V. 11. C. 2. 75.

(361)

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

Lincoln, Lewis

P, Co. K., 1 Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (<i>Priv</i> Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

81

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Lewis Lincoln

Sergt. Company H

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair

Oaks, Va., Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lewis Lincoln
Rank, Sergt., Company H, Regiment, 1st
Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____
Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Killed

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated _____

Not signed

M. B. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No-371)

No. sent for to D.D. Mar. 12. 1866

Cott 39
CASUALTY SHEET.

No. Lewis Lincoln
Priv of Company B
1st Regiment of W. G. P. Corp
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 7, 1865

A.H.O.
No final papers can be
obtained in this case see
S. 284, Vol. 4, R. O. 3, 1865

Ent on R. of Cas.

... ..

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Lewis Lincoln*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *B* Regiment: *1*
 Arm: *W. G. Crook* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

2th Reg West Soldiers
June 30, 1865

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John W. Holman
Colonel,

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 4, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wilmington N.C.
W. S. G. H.

See Co Roll

REMARKS.

W. S. G. H.

Clerk.

839

*Lincoln Richard*Co *H*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6234783

26

2 6246856

27

3 6246962

28

4 6247057

29

5 6247159

30

6 162472540

31

7 6247373

32

8 6248104

33

9 9058977

34

10 9059076

35

11

36

12

37

12

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 | U. S. C. T.

Richard Lincoln

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co. Md.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 186 3.

Where Mason's Island Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action

June 15/64 at Peters-
burg - Va.

J. A. Boyd

L

1

U. S. C. T.

Richard Lincoln

Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863.

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. A. Boyd

L 1 / **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Lincoln
Pvt., Co A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(837)

Prewitt

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lincoln

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1867.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

L |

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lincoln

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lincoln

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 wife
1 hour

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lincoln

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6, 1863*

Where

Madison Island, Va. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

I. W. Jones, Jr.

(858c)

Copyist.

Lt

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lincoln

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6, 1863*

Where

Wassons Ist, Va*

Period

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Extra Clothing
\$7.07

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(858c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lincoln

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6

, 1864

Where

Massons Island, Va.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Killed in action
June 15 Near Peters-
burg, Va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. V. Jones, Jr

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lincoln

Pat, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died June 15, 64, of*
wounds recd. in action
at Petersburg, Va.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. M. Stewart
Copyist.

Lincoln, Richard

P, Co. H,

1

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Charge and Specification
against

Richard Lincoln Private
Co. "H" 1st U.S. Colored Troops

Feb 7th 1864

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.

Fort Monroe Va Feb 7th 1864

Major Wright will constitute
the court for the trial of the
accused upon the within
charges and specifications

By order of

John H. Herliam

Col. Comd'g

W. H. Thompson

1st Lieut Adj. Genl

Hq. 1st U.S.C.T.
Fort Monroe Va.

Feb. 8th 1864

In compliance to the order
hereupon endorsed the Court
proceeded to the trial of Private Richard
Lincoln Co. H. 1st U.S.C.T. upon
the within charges and
specification

The Prisoner pleaded as follows
to the Specification - "Guilty"
to the Charge. "Guilty"
Upon the evidence adduced
the Court find the Prisoner
as follows.

Of the Specification "Guilty"
Of the Charge. "Guilty"

The court does therefore
in view of the facts that the
Prisoner admits being off his
post inside the building, and of
the certainty of his being a
sleep, as much noise was made
in the effort to find him.

Sentence the said Priv. Richard
Lincoln to be confined at hard
labor on the public works thirty
days the first ten of which
shall be on a bread and water
diet.

E. W. Wagoner
Major in U.S.

Approved
John H. Herliam
Col. Comd'g

Charge and Specification prepared against Private
Richard Lincoln Co "H" 1st Regiment U.S. Col^d Troops

Charged!

Violation of the 46th Article of War-

Specification

In Charge: That Private Richard Lincoln
Company "H" 1st Regiment U.S. Colored Troops having
been duly posted as a sentinal, did desert
his post, between the hours of 10.M. and 3 A.M.

This
at Portsmouth Va on the 7th day of Feb 1864-

Gudson & Rice Capt &
Officers of the Day

Witness

Attest: 1st Lt

Co "H" 1st Reg^t U.S. Col^d Troops

Capt Gudson, D. Rice

Capt Co "H" 1st U.S. C. Troops

Sergt Albert Brown

Co "H" 1st U.S. C. Troops

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Filed to A. G. O. July 10, 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Richard Lincoln

Late of Company D

Reg't of 4th S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Petersburg

on the 15 day of June 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Richard Lincoln late
a Private of Captain W. E. Sprague's Company 26 of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Mason's Field Co. in the State of Virginia on
the 27 day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27 day of June 1863, at Mason's Field,
in Company 26, 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery Co in the State
of MD; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high Muttish complexion, Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Action, at
Petersburg Va on the 15 day of June 1864, by
reason of wounds recd

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel over coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				
				MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Richard Lincoln, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Petersburg Va

DATE: July 6. 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wellington S. Sprague
Capt
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Lincoln

Reg't of 4. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch June 15 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

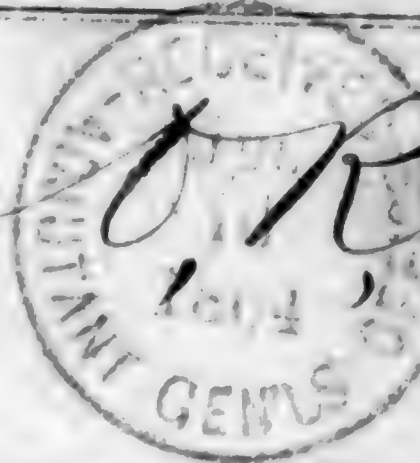
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent. on R. R. Co.



I certify, on honor, that Richard Lincoln, Private of
Captain W. H. Sprague, Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U. S., born in Montgomery Co., State
of Ms, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Bk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mason's Blk Co, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mason's Blk Co, on the 27 day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from wounds
rec'd in action date

The said Richard Lincoln was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Tarr to include the 29 day of Feb, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 50 42 dollars, since the 27 day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Petersburg Va, this 6 day
of July, 1864.

Wellington H. Sprague
Captain
Commanding Company

Rec'd June 15th 1864
(see inventory)

Filed to A. G. O. July 16 1864.

1864 FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate *H. M.*
Richard Lincoln
1st Reg't of *U. S. Colored*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for *volunteers and drafted men*, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Richard Lincoln, a Private of
Captain W. H. Sprague's Company (1st) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ala., born in Montgomery Co., State
of Ala., aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mason's Island, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mason's Island, on the 27 day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from wounds
rec'd in action

The said Richard Lincoln was last paid by Paymaster
May's Store to include the 29 day of Feb, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 50 ⁴² dollars, since the 17 day of June,
186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Petersburg, this 6 day
of July, 1864.

Wellington H. Sprague
Captain
Commanding Company

840
Livers David A,
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Livers,</i>	28 <i>David A</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

841
Lloyd John
Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 6 6 8 8	26
2	6 2 4 6 7 6 8	27
3	6 2 4 6 8 5 8	28
4	6 2 4 6 9 6 4	29
5	6 2 4 7 0 5 9	30
6	6 2 4 7 1 1 2	31
7	6 2 4 7 2 0 5	32
8	6 2 4 7 2 9 7	33
9	6 2 4 7 3 8 5	34
10	6 2 4 7 4 7 0	35
11	6 2 4 7 5 6 7	36
12	6 2 4 7 6 6 1	37
13	6 2 4 7 7 4 8	38
14	6 2 4 7 8 4 1	39
15	6 2 4 7 9 6 7	40
16	6 2 4 8 0 3 6	41
17	9 0 5 8 9 7 5	42
18	9 0 5 9 0 7 4	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Loyd

....., Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5' feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes dark; hair Black

Where born Prince Wm. Co - Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mason's Island - Va

By whom Col. Wm. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

John Loyd

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Loyd

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Prince Wm. Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 186 3

Where Mason Island Va

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out per
S.O. 179 (CS) Hd. Qrs.
Dept. of N.C.

John Loyd

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd

Priv, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island *June 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 27*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island*.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~60~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lloyd
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
Aug 10/63

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Frank Kne

Copyist.

L1

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lloyd
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Macon's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Ball screw

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Fussell Kne
(358c) Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd
Corp

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private Jan 20th.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Loyd

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra clothing \$11.39

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

L/1

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd
Corp

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863*

Where Masons Lodge, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from Wounded
res'd June 15 '64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd
Capt; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where O'Neons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
in Hospital since
June 15 '64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. O. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Somer

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
late March 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lomer

L |

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.
(dated *March 8/65*)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lomer

(358c)

Copyist.

L |

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Id Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *From Apr 19/61. Pro-*

moted from Corp. to Sgt.

Mich 1/65 Reg Order No 20

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *285*

(858c)

Somer

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lloyd

Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prom. Promoted from
Corpl. to Sgt. March 1. 65
Reduced to ranks June 11. 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Sayd

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 27, 1863.*

Where

Marysfield Va *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Disced April 19, 61.
Reduced from Seryt
June 11, 65.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Sumner

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Loyd
Pvt, Co *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29* 1865.

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 29* 1864; drawn since \$ *66* ^{*80*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*Retained 6*} 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free April 19, 61.*

*Recd. but \$7.00 per month
to Jan'y. 1. 64.*

Book mark:

(361)

J. H. Stewart
Copyist.

Loyel, John

Sgt, Co. H,

1st

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Priv.

John Lloyd

1 Regt. U.S.C.T.

1st U.S. Colored Troops.

Near Portsmouth Va. Jan 18/64

Mr. W. Smith

1st Lt & Adj. 1st U.S.C.T.

Sir

I have the honor to request that Private John Lloyd of Co. H. 1st U.S.C.T. be promoted to a Corporal to fill vacancy existing in said Co.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedt Servt

W. E. Sprague
Capt Co H 1st U.S.C.T.

80

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Sayd
Sergeant Company "H"
1st Regiment of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of Loaves

Bridge N. C.

March 24/65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Sayd
Rank, Sergeant, Company "H", Regiment, 1st
Arm, U. S. C. P., State, +
Place of casualty, Coxes Bridge N. C.
Nature of casualty, Shell. Cont. Groin. Slight, flesh wound.
Date of casualty, March 24th. 1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Gen. Paine Division, Prov Corps, dated Genl Perry's Account.

(Sgd) Norman S Barnes
Surg U. S. A. & Med Dir.

(Ind 55 no 104)

W. Brown

Clerk.

John Loya
Pvt A Co
7 U.S. Troop

Mr Ellerbrook

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 3^d, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187.

Wanted in case of John Loyd. Prov., Co. H.,
1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Please furnish
date of Promotion.
M. R. for July & August '63, Reports him a Private,
"Reduced to the ranks August 15th 1863."

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
In J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 20th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Loyd, Co. H.,
1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

Name on "List of N.C.O." (Co. H.) as Corporal
date of appointment "June 27th 1863" with remark
"Reduced to ranks for improper conduct Aug 15/63."

B. B. H.

842

Leatman EdwardCo A, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6235189
 2 6234983
 3 6236817
 4 6236915
 5 6237007
 6 6237136
 7 6237431
 8 9058186
 9 43155687

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Loatman

....., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Co. Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 23*, 186 *4*.

Where *Wilmington Del.*

By whom *Capt Wilmer*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *rafted man*

Wilmington Del

Rec'd Mch 9 1865

Final statements sent

Sept 4/65

J. J. J. J.

L 1 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Loalman

_____, Co _____, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md. Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: _____

1st | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Soatman

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sep 29, 1864.

Where born *Del*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Sabores*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wilmington*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Drafted man Wil*
Del

Book mark: _____

J. W. Richardson

L. 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Loatman

Pl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Drafted Man*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *200-8*

L. 1 1 use

Edward Loatman

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
& Drafted men forwarded to

Col J M Bowman. Roll dated
Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account: _____

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 1836
100

Date of first muster _____, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted man
Wilmington, Del

Book mark: _____

(356m)

J M Lewis

Copyist.

4 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Loatman
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted man
Stop for 1/2 shelter
rent \$ 2.30

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Goatman

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period / years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for C & G E

Due Gov't \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: Drafted man

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Alma

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Loatman

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *C & G E*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Died in Camp
at North East Station
N.Y. March 9th 1865
of Apoplexy
Drafted 5 Man*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *112,080.107.752*

(358c)

Mess

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Loatman

Prst, Co. *"A"*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from* 186 .

Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Did in Camp at*

North East Station N.C.

March 9/65 of Apoplexy

Book mark: *107,752 112,080, F.S.*

Acterman

Lroatman, Edward

P, Co. *A*

1

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

3

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

2

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Rural Edwards Loatwa

Late of Company *A*

1st Reg't of *U. S. G. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Nath Earl State*

on the *7th* day of *March* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Edmund Loomis late
a Private of Captain Amos W. Wicks Company A of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Wilmington in the State of Delaware on
the 23rd day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23rd day of September 1864, at Wilmington Del.
in Company A; 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve One (1)
years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore County in the State
of Maryland; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Camp at
Fort East-Matthews Md on the 9th day of March 1865, by
reason of Apoplexy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Matthews Md.

DATE: August 7th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Amos W. Wicks
Captain
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

1865-1868
Duplicate of
Private Edward L. Latham
1st Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier's Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which his discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Edward Loatman Private of
Captain McVane's Company (4) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore Co., State
of Maryland, aged 33 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the (District-unknown)
Enrollment District of the State of Delaware, at Wilmington,
on the Twenty third day of September, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One (1) Year; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by

The said Edward Loatman was last paid by Paymaster
Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 42 2/100 dollars, since the 23rd day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No knowledge of his having received any 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 23 60/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania, this 7th day
of August, 1865.

Emory M. Van Hook
Captain

Commanding Company.

Co B 40
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Edward Loatman
1st Reg't of *U. S. C. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd March 9, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

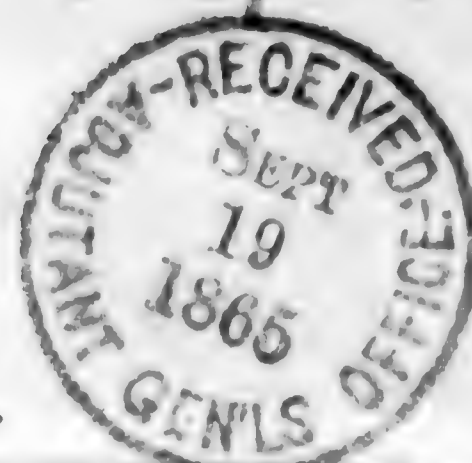
NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Ent, on O. R. of Cas,
Imp

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 21, 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Edward Lottman a Private of
Captain H. M. Van Winkle Company (5) of the 14 Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore Co. State
of Maryland, aged 35 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. J. J. Jones
at Wilmington Del., on the 23rd day of Sept,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One (1) year
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Caused by Apoplexy
The said Private Edward Lottman Never Paid was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt. H. M. Van Winkle and for other
stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to \$22.75 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hatteras Inlet, this 4th day of Sept, 1865.

Henry M. Van Winkle
Captain
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Edward L. Sullivan
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

April March 9th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 16th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Edward Lortman a Private of
Captain William Wicks Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Delaware, born in Baltimore Co., State
of Maryland, aged 33 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Wilmington, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Wilmington, on the 22nd day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wilmington,
Delaware, on the 22nd day of September, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the (District Unknown)
Enrollment District of the State of Delaware, at Wilmington,
on the Twenty-two day of September, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One (1) Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by
Cholera

The said Edward Lortman was last paid by Paymaster
Ever Paid to include the 22nd day of September, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 42 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 23rd day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No knowledge of his having received any ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the United States, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 23 ⁶⁰ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: None

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Wilmington; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 22nd day of September, 1864.

He is indebted to None, **SUTLER**, None ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to None, **LAUNDRESS**, None ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Mifflin, Mifflin Co. Pa., this 7th day
of August, 1863:

Henry W. Wicks
Captain

Howard A. G. Sept. 12. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Loatman

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1865-

I certify, on honor, that Edward Looman a Private of
Captain H. M. Van Winkle's Company (4th) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore Co. State
of Maryland, aged 35 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Milner
_____, at Wilmington, D., on the 28th day of Sept,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One (1) year:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Caused by Disease of Pleury
The said Private Edward Looman Never Paid was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt. H. M. Van Winkle and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to \$22.45 _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hatteras, N. C., this 4th day of Sept, 1864.

Henry M. Van Winkle
Captain

Commanding Company.

Forwarded A. G. O. Sept. 12, 1861

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward Loetman

Late of Company "A"

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

N. C.
Volunteers, who died at Vallejo Station

on the 9th day of March 1862.



(1) Fac. can.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

Henry Wilson Smith
Captain
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

84 Alfred
Locker Alford^x

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249729	26	
2	6249791	27	
3	6249881	28	
4	6245001	29	
5	6250004	30	
6	6250102	31	
7	6250282	32	
8	6251300	33	
9	6250407	34	
10	6250573	35	
11	6250170	36	
12	6250000	37	
13	6250011	38	
14	6250000	39	
15	6250000	40	
16	6251107	41	
17	9059302	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Recorded in 1598 and

Book Mark:

See also

8787148- Pogo

D 1543838 Pommam

S, 1925718 P.O. Mon

O. 2198843 N.V.U.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lacey

, Co. H, / Reg't U. S. Col'de Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Wk Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charlesco. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 186 .

Where Alexandria - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single - parents live in Alexandria Va. Mustered out in obedience to S. O. No. 179 Hq. Dep't. M.C. C.S. Sept 29/1865

W. A. Boyd

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lucken
Ph, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30, 1863*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks :

* ~~Ed~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

M Jones

(3566)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alford Locker
Alford, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Maern's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. Jones

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locken
Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Morris & Co* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Luckin
Prk, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3* *

Where *Mason's & Co* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locken

Prk, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Del. Co *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Off Jones

(358c)

Copyright

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locker

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Co., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locker

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Fahler

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locker

Port; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp. at City
Point, Va., since June 14/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locker

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl. 19/61 - State 1

wife 20, 1 companion 02, 1

knapsack 1.85, 1 blanket .11

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

over

Tabler

JAN. 19

6250477

018910

2 G. C. Straus . 11,

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locker

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Div hosp.
since Oct. 27, '64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Luckner

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Laid, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: free Stop Bay. Scab-
board, haversack, Can-
teen + 1/2 shelter tent \$3.98

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Luckner

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30., 1863.*

Where Masons Sale Has *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent ^x Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{56}{100}$ for ordnance
" $\$ 3 \frac{42}{100}$ " C & G. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: Free apl. 19, 1861.

^x Inserted by Comp.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locner

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{43}{100}$ for Ordn.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: free April 19, 1861.

Promoted from Pri. March 10, 1865

Per Reg. order, No. 20

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Socker.

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1865.*

Where Mason's Isl. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43¹⁰⁰ for Ordnance

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Promoted from Private March
10, 1865, per Reg'l. Order No. 20.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hensley

Copyist.

I

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locker

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Pl., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hensley

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Locker.

Corps., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isl., N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$96.²⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$None¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$100.¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

Paid \$7 for month from enlistment to Jan. 1/64.

Promoted to Corp. March 10/65.

Book mark: 1986-1880.

(361)

Hensley

Copyist.

Looker, Alfred

Pt & Arty Co.

1

Reg

U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Larkin, Alfred
P. Corp.

Rank

Camp 1st U.S.C.T. North East Station N.E.

March 10th 1861.

day.

Dispersing to various points
in 18th U.S.C.T.

which were taken to the
Office of the Surgeon General

Department of the Army

Washington

1st U.S.C.T.

day. 1st U.S.C.T.

Camp 1st U. S. C. I. North East Station N. C.

March 10th 1864.

Adj't.

I respectfully recommend the following promotion,
in Co. K. 1st U. S. C. Troop.

Private Alfred Locker to be Capt. Vice Douglas discharged
respectfully yours,

Nicholas Garney

1st Lt. Commanding Co.

A. L. Bishop

Adj't. 1st U. S. C. I.

844

Logan Robert

Co *G*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 4 3 5 8 1

26

2 6 2 4 3 6 6 3

27

3 6 2 4 3 7 0 5

28

4 6 2 4 3 8 0 6

29

5 6 2 4 3 9 0 3

30

6 6 2 4 4 0 0 0

31

7 6 2 4 4 1 4 0

32

8 6 2 4 4 2 7 1

33

9 6 2 4 5 0 4 2

34

10 9 0 5 8 7 1 5

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Logan

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10³/₄ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Winchester City, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action
before Petersburg, Va.
June 13, 1864

A. L. Ames

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Logan

Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va June 21, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hammer

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Logan

Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masseno Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hamming

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Logan

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Measone Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to be
a Corporal August
18, 1863, Regimental
Order No 40*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Logan
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masans Cold Va* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hamming
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Logan
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack
1 Canteen 1 pr. scales

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer
(358c) Copyist.

L.

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Logan,
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Kuapsack, 1
Mansack, 1 Pr. Lt. coat
Straps 2, 4, 5

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Inson Hall

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Logan

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21st*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hot boatman, 1 Hav-*
ersack, 22 yd coat straps
101. Reduced to the ranks as
a private to date from
April 10th, 64. Regt Order
No 94.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Howell

(358c)

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Logan
Pet, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action
with the enemy June
15, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Inow Wall
(358c) Copyist.

Q

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Logan

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Killed in action
Petersburg, Va. June 15/64

Book mark: V. 57. P. 171. 69

(361)

Edmundson
Copyist.

Logan, Robert
P. J., Co. I,

1 Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Long

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 15/84

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 11th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Cut on D.R. of Dep.
Sent

I certify, on honor, that Robert Logan a private of
Captain Boydens Company (7) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Winchester, State
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches high; light complexion,
brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mason's Island, Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mason's Island, Va., on the 21st day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Department of Va. & N.C. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by wounds
received in action

The said Robert Logan was last paid by Paymaster
Major Tarr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 105 $\frac{48}{100}$ dollars, since the 21st day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen One Haversack
Two Great Coat Straps
_____ $\frac{01}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in the Hotel near Petersburg, this 15th day
of June, 1864.

Stephen A. Boydens
Captain
Commanding Company.

Deed June 15th 1864
See Inventory

1864

No 72

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate
 Private Robert Leagum
 1st Reg't of U.S. Colours

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Robert Logan a private of
Captain Boydler's Company (7th) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Winchester, State
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches high; light complexion,
brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mason's Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mason's Island Va., on the 21 day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Department of Va. & N.C. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by
Wounds Received in action

The said Robert Logan was last paid by Paymaster
Myra Garrison to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 105 $\frac{48}{100}$ dollars, since the 21 day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Canton One Haversack
Two Gaiter Strap
One 4 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in the Field Near Petersburg Va this 15 day
of June, 1864.

Stephen A. Boydler
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be discharged from the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, make an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his personal accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robert Lagan

Late of Company H

1st Reg't of U.S. Colours

Volunteers, who died at Petersburg Va

on the 15 day of June 1864



Inventory of the effects of Robert Logan late
a private of Captain Boyd's Company "H" of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Muskrat Island in the State of Virginia on
the 21st day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 21 day of June 1863, at Muskrat Island
in Company H, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Winchester in the State
of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 3/4 inches
high, light complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a seaborner; he died in the Field at
in front of Petersburg on the 15 day of June 1864, by
reason of Mortal Wounds

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of No Effects at _____
He was buried with all to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
the property

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: In front of Petersburg, Va

DATE: June 15, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Stephen A. Boyd
Captain
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robert Logan

Late of Company *H*

1st Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Petersburg, Va*

on the *15* day of *June* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Robert Logan late
a private of Captain Boydens Company "H" of
the 1st Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Mason's Island in the State of Virginia on
the 21 day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 21 day of June 1863, at Mason's Island
in Company H, 1st Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Winchester in the State
of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 10 3/4 inches
high, light complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in the field at
near Petersburg on the 15 day of June 1864, by
reason of Mortal Wounds

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of He had no Effects at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: In front of Petersburg, Va

DATE: June 15, 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Stephen A. Boydens
Captain
Commanding the Company.

845
Lomacks, James

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248180	26
2	6248260	27
3	6248351	28
4	6248451	29
5	6248546	30
6	6248640	31
7	6248832	32
8	6249039	33
9	6249127	34
10	6249225	35
11	6249326	36
12	6249414	37
13	6249506	38
14	6249589	39
15	9059185	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lomacks
, Col, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brn.; hair Black

Where born Middlesex Co. Va.

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Leot. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave

Deft 29/1865 mus-
tered out S.O. No.
179 (68) Hd. Qrs. Dept.
N.C.

O Boyd

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lomaes

Put, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lomaxes
Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lomackes

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Needles

(358c)

Copyist.

L^o

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lomacks

Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Masni's Island, Va *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. J. Anderson

Copyist.

L 1

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lomaes

Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7 Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(358c)

Copyist.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Somack.
Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Somack,
Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 515

(358c)

Palmer
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lowmyer.

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 186*3*.*

Where

Masons Island Va, *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lomacks.

Co. I, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyst.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lamacks
Pri

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lomak

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1862.*

Where Masons Del va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lamay

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Isle Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Jan 13/65-

* Name appears in column of names present with line drawn through it

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lamy
Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 7.*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lomax
him Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. W. Nasson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lomax

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. S. Masdon

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lomax

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isl. NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49⁴⁹
1^{since last settlement}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sum

Book mark: 4507 P.M.G. May 22/66
[Over.]

B. G. Wasdon

846
Lomacks William
Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 6 3	26
2	6 2 4 2 1 4 6	27
3	6 2 4 2 2 4 2	28
4	6 2 4 2 3 4 1	29
5	6 2 4 2 4 3 8	30
6	6 2 4 2 6 6 1	31
7	6 2 3 2 6 8 3	32
8	6 2 4 2 5 3 4	33
9	6 2 4 3 5 3 1	34
10	9 0 5 8 6 1 0	35
11	L-3-RCJ-1868	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

L-3-RCJ-1868

See also

L 1

1

U. S. C. T.

William Lomar

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted while on
recruiting service in
Baltimore Sept. 26/63

A. L. Ames

(3830)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Lomacks
Pr, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va. June 17, 186*3*.
Muster-in to date *June 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(3566)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lomacks

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Maseno Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lomacks

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Marine Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Detach-
ed duty recruiting in
Baltimore Md. Reg't Or-
ders No. 27, of July 14th 1863,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lomax

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mammoth Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on Detached
Duty - in Baltimore
Md. since July 14th 1863
Reg. Orders No. 27.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lomacks

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 7 Dec.

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 1863.*

Where

Masina Island, Va.

*

Period

5

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent on recruit-
ing service since July
14, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lomacks
PM-, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent as Recruiting Service
in Baltimore since July 14 1863.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Curry
Copyist.

2

1

U.S.C.T.

William Lomax

Mr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1. Knapsack 1 Haversack
1 canteen - 1 M scales and
2. Gt Coat straps. Stop 1
Springfield Musket Cal 69 - 1
Gun sling - 1 cant Box & Plate
1 waist Belt - Stop 1 cant box belt
& plate - 1. waist belt plate
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cover
Cuts

JAN. 17

6242651

☆1891☆

1 Spring vice 1 Ball saw 1
Wiper 1 Screw driver -
1 Bay 1 cabinet 1 Leather

Deserted while on
recruiting service in Baltimore
Md Sept 26. '63 taking the
above articles with him.

Official notice received March
12. 1864.

L 1, 1st U.S.C.T.

William Lomas
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 1st, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: This man was detailed
by the War Dept as one of a
recruiting party for U.S.
Colored Troops in Mary-
land. Official notice of his
desertion received from Genl
Birney March 12/64

Book mark: _____

Talbot
Copyright.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lomas
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Baltimore
Ind Sept 26, 1863 while
on recruiting service.

Book mark: L 3 Vol 5 R C 7 1868

(361)

Neving
Comp

L 1st U.S.C.T.
William Lamack,
Co. E, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.
(Subsequently 1st U.S.C.T.)
NOTATION.

Book mark: L. 3. U.S.C.T. 1868.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 24, 1868.
Discharge on file.

E. P. Conner

Lomax, William

....., Co. *E*, 1st Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

E

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists <i>1</i>	Orders <i>#9</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>1</i>
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

~~65~~ 6520

Descriptive List

1318

~~not here~~
~~John Riley~~
~~W. H. Coops~~

~~W. H. Coops (colored)~~
~~61" Dist. Col. Col. H. Coops~~

~~James Brown (colored)~~
~~37" W. H. Coops~~

1" U. S. C. Inf.

Recd. O. C. P. Jan 8/65

, sent off by him. These
ters are turned over; this
s copy of the Descriptive

Descriptive Lists. None
arshal, shall be charged

STATION:

Baltimore

DATE:

January 6th 1865

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS-CONTINUED

[illegible]

NOTES.

1. Two copies of this List will be made out by the Provost Marshal of every deserter, or party of deserters, sent off by him. These Lists will be taken by the Provost Marshal, or deputy in charge of the deserters, to the officer to whom the deserters are turned over; this latter officer will retain one and return the other, giving a receipt for the deserters by name on the back of it. This copy of the Descriptive List will accompany the Provost Marshal's monthly report to the Provost Marshal General of persons arrested.

2. The expenses incurred in the apprehension of deserters will be stated opposite each man's name on the Descriptive Lists. None of the expenses, however, incurred on the deserter's account after he has been received by the Provost Marshal, shall be charged against him.

STATION: *Baltimore*

DATE: January 6th 1863

SCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS-CONTINUED.

ENLISTED OR MUSTERED IN.			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DESERTED.		ARRESTED.		REMARKS.
WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID \$.	DUE \$.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.	WHEN.	WHERE.	WHEN.	WHERE.	
Balto Md 1318	L. Sykes	1 year									1865 Jan 6 Balto		<p>This man enlisted on 4th Nov 1864 at Balto Md rec^d \$300.00 City & County, was sent to Camp Belger, from there to Camp Cass near Washington D. C. on the 21st Dec Nov, deserted the day following 22nd and went to Ala. 8th where he was employed in the Commissary Dept, came to Balto on the 31st Dec then went to Ellicotts Mills Md and entered as a substitute under the name of Henry Bell, rec^d \$275.00 and was sent to Camp Bradford Deserted there last night, was arrested in this City</p> <p>Redward \$300 paid</p>

I CERTIFY that the above is correct.

Baltimore
January 6th 1865

James G. Lusk
Deputy Provost Marshal.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS

No.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT.	DESCRIPTION.					ENLISTED OR MUSTERED IN.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING AC	
					AGE.	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION	EYES.	HAIR.	WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID \$.	DUE \$.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.
						Feet.	Inches.												
	John Riley	Pvt		Volunteer Regiment Cavalry	26	5	5 1/4	Fair	Gray	Dark	1864 Dec.	Boston Mass.		3 years					
	Wm Sargent			1st Dist Cavalry Col. A. S. Crook	32	5	8 1/2	Black	Black	Wavy	1863 July	Washington D.C.		3 "					

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS. *Annotated by L. J. Cunningham* *Rev War 3rd* *Sir M. G.*

ENLISTED OR MUSTERED IN.			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DESERTED.		ARRESTED.		REMARKS.
WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID \$.	DUE \$.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.	WHEN.	WHERE.	WHEN.	WHERE.	
<i>Boston Mass.</i>		<i>3 years</i>									<i>1863 Jan 6th</i>	<i>Balls</i>	<i>Sent to Col Woolley Rev Wars a Corp</i> <i>States that he enlisted for the U. S. Corps</i> <i>at Boston Mass in the latter part of</i> <i>Decr 1864 rec'd \$400. as Bounty</i> <i>was sent to Gallap's Island, Boston</i> <i>Harbor, from thence on his way to</i> <i>Washington D. C. Deserted the squad</i> <i>in this city yesterday morning. He was</i> <i>last night arrested at the Northern &</i> <i>Central R.R. Depot, in this city,</i> <i>on his way to Harrisburg Pa. at first denied</i> <i>that he belonged to the Service</i> <i>Reward \$300 as paid</i>
<i>Washington D.C.</i>		<i>3 "</i>											<i>States that he enlisted in the 1st Dist Cal Troops</i> <i>in July 1863 at Washington D. C. Served with</i> <i>the Regt, about three months - then was sent</i> <i>to Ball's, Camp Belger on recruiting Service</i> <i>Deserted and went as a servant for Lieut</i> <i>Bartholomew of Co K 20th Indiana Vols</i> <i>about one month ago, he entered as a</i> <i>Substitute at Alton near St Louis, under</i> <i>the name of Balu Gustus rec'd \$400. as</i> <i>was sent to Springfield Ill. says he left</i> <i>\$250.00 with the Cal Comdg at Camp</i> <i>Casey. He was this morning arrested</i> <i>in this city, in full suit Citizens clothes,</i> <i>Reward \$300 as paid</i>

Wm Soma^{alias} Babe Gustus
1st Lt. A. C. Co. I. Regt. Vols.

See G. O. 213, Mil. Gov. Alex^{Va},
1865.

Copy 6520 (60s

Statement of
William Lomax
alias

Bartholomew
Co. E, 1st Gt. Col Troops

"

1 USC T

662c

Statement of William Lowry, alias Babe Justice,
Co. E, 1st Sth Col. Colored Troop

I was conscripted for a Soldier, at Alexandria
Va. Sometime in the fall of 1862, was kept
employing other negro men to make soldiers
of, for about 3 months, at Alexandria Va was
then sent to a Camp or Colored Troop, at Massons
Island near Alexandria Va. Was there about
three weeks, when I was sent to Camp
Belser, near Baltimore Md, I was in this
Camp about three days when I was sent on
recruiting services, with Sergeant Best and
two other Colored men, to Baltimore Md, I was
on that duty at Baltimore for nearly a week,
when I was ordered to leave my regiment
I received a pass, on the 2nd of August 1863,
from 9 o'clock A.M. until 4 o'clock P.M. same
day, I was to report at Camp Belser at its
expiration I did report, then at 4 1/2 o'clock
P.M. but I was ~~excused~~, ordered by ~~General~~
Major Colonel, Rimes to whom I reported to
go, and stay with the Land Corps, which I
did, on the 3rd of September 1863, the General
had permission to go to Washington, I left
Camp on that day, without permission
and never returned again, I went to Alex-
andria Va, and went a servant to Lieut Price
of the 26th Indiana Vols, I was with this
Officer, until he went home to Indiana
with the Veteran of his Regiment.

Some time after Christmas 1863, I went to
Anchorage with him, and then went to
Alton, near St. Louis, and enlisted as a
Substitute, about the 25th of November
1864, receiving \$400.00, I was sent
to Camp at Springfield Ill. and then sent
about December 10th 1864, when I received
for \$44.00, I never returned I went
to Baltimore Md. and was arrested in citizen
clothes by a detective on the 6th of January
1865, I was taken to the Provost Marshal
at Baltimore who sent me to Prison at
Prison Alexandria Va,

(sa) William ^{hid} ~~son~~ ^{son} ~~son~~

Witness

J. White 1st Lieut. 69th Regt. P. Mil

Prison Alex Va

A. Kilpatrick Capt V. C. G.

6520

Mr Lomax

1 Dec @ 7

~~1 Dec @ 7~~

1520. Descriptive List of New Forms 1" D.C.C.

NAME.	RANK.	COMPANY.	REGIMENT.	DESCRIPTION.		WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				REMARKS.
				AGE.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT FT. IN.		STATE.	TOWN OR COUNTY.	WHERE.	WHEN.	
<div>Paid clothing at Price \$1.00 per Also given amounting to \$2.37 Do. 1st Regt. 1st L. & A. Co. L. & A. Co.</div>													

1318.

Mar. 1860

Washing June 15/65

C. D. Young
and Adj. Genl

So, no 306. Designating
Fort Delaware as the
place of Confinement

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 306.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 15th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

19. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, and be confined at hard labor, at such place as the Secretary of War may direct, for the period of three years," promulgated in General Orders, No. 213, Headquarters, Military Governor, Alexandria, Virginia, of April 22d, 1865, in the case of Private *William Lomax*, alias *Babe Gustus*, Company "E," 1st District of Columbia Colored Troops, is approved, and Fort Delaware, Delaware, designated as the place of confinement, to which place the prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:
E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

A. O. Fort Delaware
Del }

Stamp



SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 306. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 15th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

19. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, and be confined at hard labor, at such place as the Secretary of War may direct, for the period of three years," promulgated in General Orders, No. 213, Headquarters, Military Governor, Alexandria, Virginia, of April 22d, 1865, in the case of Private William Lomax, alias Babe Gustus, Company "E," 1st District of Columbia Colored Troops, is approved, and Fort Delaware, Delaware, designated as the place of confinement, to which place the prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

(A. B. Beck)

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 306. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 15th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

19. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, and be confined at hard labor, at such place as the Secretary of War may direct, for the period of three years," promulgated in General Orders, No. 213, Headquarters, Military Governor, Alexandria, Virginia, of April 22d, 1865, in the case of Private William Lomax, alias Babe Gustus, Company "E," 1st District of Columbia Colored Troops, is approved, and Fort Delaware, Delaware, designated as the place of confinement, to which place the prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.



Copy of North Carolina

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 306. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 15th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

19. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, and be confined at hard labor, at such place as the Secretary of War may direct, for the period of three years," promulgated in General Orders, No. 213, Headquarters, Military Governor, Alexandria, Virginia, of April 22d, 1865, in the case of Private *William Lomax*, alias *Babe Gustus*, Company "E," 1st District of Columbia Colored Troops, is approved, and Fort Delaware, Delaware, designated as the place of confinement, to which place the prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Col. Ingraham
the mil. Govt. St.*

C.B.H.

Know All Men by these presents that
I W. H. Henry of the Town of Ann Arbor and State
of Michigan

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 306.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 15th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

19. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, and be confined at hard labor, at such place as the Secretary of War may direct, for the period of three years," promulgated in General Orders, No. 213, Headquarters, Military Governor, Alexandria, Virginia, of April 22d, 1865, in the case of Private William Lomax, alias Babe Gustus, Company "E," 1st District of Columbia Colored Troops, is approved, and Fort Delaware, Delaware, designated as the place of confinement, to which place the prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.



Filed 12-27-73

Not in 10th A.C.
e.o. 12th A.C. Troop
to Def. A.C.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 372. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 15th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

9. The unexpired portion of the sentences of the General Courts Martial, in the cases of the following named enlisted men, are remitted. They will be released from confinement at Fort Delaware, Delaware, (where they are now supposed to be,) and dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where they may be serving:—

Private William Lomax, 1st District of Columbia Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dept of North Carolina

filed 12-29-93

847

Roman John

Co *10*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240506	26
2	6240588	27
3	6240718	28
4	6240879	29
5	6235681	30
6	6240980	31
7	6241080	32
8	6241177	33
9	6241274	34
10	6241376	35
11	6241476	36
12	6241570	37
13	6241664	38
14	6241750	39
15	6241849	40
16	6341940	41
17	9058483	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

847

Loman John

Co *10*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6240506
2 6240588
3 6240718
4 6240879
5 6235681
6 6240980
7 6241080
8 6241177
9 6241274
10 6241376
11 6241476
12 6241570
12 6241664
14 6241750
15 6241849
16 6241940
17 9058483
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomas

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 4 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Washington, D. C.

Occupation Brick-maker F.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Residence of family, Washington, D. C.

Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S. O. 179 (C. S.) Hd. Qrs.
Dept. N. C.

A. L. Ames

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomat

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masmo Island June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masmo Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomax

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masmo Island Va June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 14, 1863.*

Where

Masmo Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* 40- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomax

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 14 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masses Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomas
Pos, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*B*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*B*.*

Where *Masons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from the*
Company at Con-
traband Camp
Washington D.C.,
Aug 2nd 1863

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scarf

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomax

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from de-
section Nov 4, 1863
sentenced by Court Mar-
shal to one year con-
finement at hard la-
bor, under guard*
(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

Stop of all pay and
allowances; stop \$30.
reward paid for ap
prehension, stop 1
Musket, 1 Bayonet 1
set of equipments complete
1 canteen.

JAN. 17

6240879
01891*

L^o | 1st | U.S.C.T.

John Hamay
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated December 7th, 1863.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Returned from desertion
Tried before a Genl Court Mar-
tial and sentenced to be
confined at hard labor for the
term of one year on some gov-
ernment fortification to for-

Book mark : _____

(over)

Talbot

JAN. 17

6235681

1891

sent to the U.S. all pay &
allowances during that
time,

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomas

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by Court Martial
to 1 yrs confinement at hard
labor with stoppage of all pay
& allowances. Stop \$30 reward
for apprehension. Stop 1 musket
1 Bayonet 1 set accoutrements (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6240980

018910

(Remarks)

Complete, 46,30

Serving sentence at Fort
Norfolk Va.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomas
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sentenced by Court Martial to 1 yrs Confinement at hard labor with Stoppage of all pay & allowances Serving Sentence at Ft Norfolk Va. Stop \$30 reward p'd for apprehension. Stop 1 Month 1 Bayonet 1 set of accouterments Complete*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomax

Cpt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by Court Martial
to 1 yrs Confinement at hard
labor with stoppage of all pay &
allowances. Serving sentence at
Fort Norfolk, Va. Stop \$30.00
Reward paid for apprehension. (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6241177

01891*

(Remarks)

1 musket. 1 set accoutrements
Complete.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lennap

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sentenced by Court Martial to 1 yrs Confinement with stoppage of all pay & allowances. Serving sentence at Ft. Norfolk, Va. Stop \$30 p'd for apprehension, 1 musket & set accouterments complete \$16.25*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lomax
P

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks abs under sent
G.C.M. at Fort Norfolk Va
since Dec. 5/64 - Stop \$30 -
paid for apprehension, one
musket and 1 set of accoutre-
ments complete \$16³⁵.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Over)

(358c)

Shadob

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6241376

☆1891☆

*1 year stoppage all
pay and allowances.*

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lomax

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 year
pay + allowances by or-
der Gen. C.M. from Oct 25/63
to Oct. 25/64. Also \$30⁰⁰
paid for apprehension.
1 musket + accoutrements
complete \$16³⁵

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lomax

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 years pay and allowance by order Gen. C. M. from Oct. 25/63 to Oct. 25/64. Also \$30 for apprehension. 1 musket and accoutrements complete \$16.35

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shabolt

Copyist.

L.

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomax

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's I'd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 16 ³⁵/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks Stop 1 years pay & allowances by ord. Gen. C.M. from Oct. 25/63 to Oct. 25/64 Also \$30 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ paid for apprehension.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomox

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/64. Stop
1 year pay & allowances
by Sent. Gen. Court Martial
from Oct. 25/63. & Oct. 25/64,
also \$30.00. reward paid
for apprehension.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Castling

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomax

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id., Va., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Eastling

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lomax

Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *20*, ^{*87*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*, ^{*20*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 224, P. 155. 76,*

4271, P. M. G. May 17, 1866,

Particulars

(361)

Copyist.

Lomer, John

P, Co. *D*, *1st* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>1</i>	Misc. Information <i>7</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>7</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

"Copy"
Charges & Specifications
Against Private John
Gorman Co. D. 1st Regt
W. Cold Troops -

Hd Qrs 1st W. Cold

Nov 3rd 1863

Respectfully furnish
ed to the Pro. Marshall
for his information

By order of
Col. H. H. H.

M. W. Smith

Charge and Specification against Private
John Lemay Company D 1st Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops

Charge (Desertion)

Specifications In that that he the said
Private John Lemay Company D 1st Regt
U.S. Col'd Troops having been duly enlist-
ed as a soldier in the United States Army
did desert the said service from the Con-
tinent Camp. Washington District
of Columbia on or about the 2nd day
of Aug 1863. and did remain absent
from said service until arrested by
Capt. Schatz in Washington District
of Columbia on or about the 25th day
of October 1863

Henry Ward

Capt. Co D

1st U.S. Col'd Troops

over

Witness Capt. Henry Ward Co. S. 1st U.S. Col'd Troop
Sergeant Theodore C. Ray P
Private Leo Chen
" Chas. Woodman

Hard Labor Prison
Charge and Specification
Nim against Private
John Lomax Company
D. 1st Regiment United
States Colored Troops

Hd. Qu. 1st U. S. C. T.

Nov. 3. 1863

Respectfully furnished to the
Provost Marshal for his in-
formation.

By order of Col Holman

M. W. Smith
adjt.

Charge and Specification against Private John Somax
Company D. 1st. Regiment United States Colored Troops

Charge. Desertion

Specification In this that he the said Private John Somax Company D. 1st. Regiment United States Colored Troops having been duly enlisted as a Soldier in the United States Army, did desert the said service from the Contraband Camp Washington District of Columbia on or about the 2d. day of August 1863, and did remain absent from said service until arrested by Captain Scheetz in Washington District of Columbia on or about the 25th. day of October 1863

Henry Ward
Captain Co. D
1st. U.S. Col. Troops

Over

Witnesses Capt Henry Ware Co. D. 12th U.S. Colored Troop
Sergt. Theodore C. Bay Privates Jas. Chen and Chas. Woodrue

Account

John Sumner

1st U.S. Col. Troops

Nov 4th 1863

Head Quarters, District Virginia,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Norfolk Va. Nov 4 1863.

Capt A. O. Rowley
in charge City Jail.

Sir:

I forward herewith under guard
Private John Lynam - Co. D. 1st Regt. U. S. Col's Troops -
to be retained in confinement until called for - also a
copy of the charges & specifications against him

Yours very respectfully -
John F. Smith
Maj. Provost Marshal

Sund for Sund

John Lomax

Co. D - 125th CT 9th AB 63

Filed 12-29-93

Head Quarters, District Virginia,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Norfolk, Va., Nov 9th 1863.

Capt. Rowley You will please deliver to
Guard. John Lomax, Co. D. 1st Regt. U. S. Col'd Troops,
now in confinement in your Jail. He, having been
ordered for trial before a General Court Martial,
at the Hd. Qu. of this Regiment

Yours Very Respectfully
John F. Smith
Maj. & Provost Marshal

Recommie

John L. Limer

Nov 9th 1863

Received
S'd Q's, Dis't Virginia,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Nov 9th 1863.

Cap't.

Lamox has had his trial, &
is returned for confinement to
await his sentence.

Very Respectfully

J. M. Shepard

Capt & Prov Marshal

Lomas, John

P- D.

Confinement

Head Quarters, District of Virginia,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va. Nov. 30th 1863.

Captain:-

I send herewith under
guard private John Lomax, Co. D. 1st
U. S. Colored Troops, to be confined at hard
labor in accordance with General Orders
No 18, dated Hd. Qrs. Norfolk & Portsmouth, Nor-
folk Va. Nov. 2nd 1863. a copy of which I
enclose.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.

John F. Smith
Maj. Provost Marshal.
for Shipaul Capt.
& Asst.

22 Encl to
Encl Will

admitted to the ...

~~Release~~

John Comar

Private ...

~~Signature~~

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text]

John Comar

Dec. 10/1863

Grand to Not ...

Head Quarters Dist. of Virginia,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va. ~~Nov. 22nd~~ 1863
Dec. 1st

Captain -

You will send to
this office Private John
Lomax, (Col.?) immediately.

Gordon M. Shepard
Spiral Case No. 12

John Lomax
Pw
Co "D" 1st USCTpe

Mr Ellersbrooke

(E)

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 28th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Lomax Pro. "D",
1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops, M. R. for July and August /63.
"Deserted from Co. at Contraband Camp Wash D.C. Aug. 2nd /63"
"Not back on M. R. for Sept & Oct /63. M. R. from Oct 31 /63 to Oct 31 /64.
"Absent, with remark "ret'd from desertion Nov 4 /63, sentenced by G.C.M.
to one year's confinement to hard labor. Present for duty, vide M. R.
for Nov & Dec /64 = Please furnish proceedings of G.C.M. and no of order.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per Hulton

Wm

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 13th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Lomax, Co. D,

1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

G.O. No 18 Hoquas Norfolk & Portsmouth, Nov 21, 1863.
Charge - Desertion - Findings - Guilty - Sentence -
"To be confined at hard labor for the term of one year
on some Government Fortifications to be designated
by the Commanding General and forfit to the United
States all pay and allowances during that time."
Approved - The prisoners will be put to hard labor
on the Gov't works at Portsmouth. Va.

A.B.H.

848 Raphael
or
Lamar Ralph
Co. *G*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 1 1 6	26
2	6 2 4 5 1 9 8	27
3	6 2 4 5 2 9 2	28
4	6 2 4 5 3 9 4	29
5	6 2 4 5 4 9 8	30
6	6 2 4 5 6 0 0	31
7	6 2 4 5 6 9 6	32
8	6 2 4 5 7 9 1	33
9	6 2 4 5 8 8 2	34
10	6 2 4 5 9 8 3	35
11	6 2 4 6 0 8 8	36
12	6 2 4 6 1 8 5	37
13	6 2 4 6 2 8 9	38
14	6 2 4 6 3 7 7	39
15	6 2 4 6 4 6 6	40
16	6 2 4 6 5 5 8	41
17	9 0 5 8 8 4 7	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8586372 - P.O. aff
A. 5-86075 do do
S-1975-240 P.O. m m.

21

1

U. S. C. T.

Raphael Launax

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion Dark mulatto. Scar on left arm above elbow.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Culpepper C. H. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence
4 P. O. a. Washington D. C.
Mustered out Sept.
29/65, S. O. No. 179, (C. S.) Hd.
Drs. Dept. N. C.

J. A. Ames

(383g)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lornacks
Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* 25- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lornacks

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Raphel Lamacks
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty com-
pany cook since
June 25/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lammax

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Loumy

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lammox

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lammox

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lawmax
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:-----

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lowmyer

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Massena Island, Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Wife 20 cts. amt. to be
deducted 1 knapsack & 1 can-
teen 90 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lawman

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shill

Copyist.

L1

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lawmay

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Sawman
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25-, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shull
Copyist.

L **1** **U.S.C.T.**
Raphael Lowman
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 10*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

S | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Raphael Lomar
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Sold 25* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

S | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Raphael Somar
Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macon, Ga* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: ** Free Oct 1/64*

As appear on Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Somar

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macon, Ga. V.A.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lomax

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Loman

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Claris

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lomax

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Ld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 95 ⁸³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 144. P. 109. 72
696. 1882.

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

849
Lossen, Edward

Co. 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

849-a

Loveson Robert

Co. E, 1 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9058657	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

L

1

U. S. C. T.

Robert Loverson

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk.

Eyes blk.; hair blk.

Where born Richmond Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 15, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Lt. Pryor; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Mother living in Richmond Co., N.C. Named Maria Livingston

* Entire entry canceled by line drawn through it

A. L. Ames

850
Lowmax, Raphael,

Co *G*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private,

Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Lowmax,</i>	27 <i>Ralph or</i>
3	28 <i>Raphael,</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

851

Lowmes Henry

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6245117
 2 6245199
 3 6245293
 4 6245365
 5 6245499
 6 6245601
 7 6245697
 8 6245792
 9 6245883
 10 6245984
 11 6246089
 12 6246186
 13 6246284
 14 6246380
 15 6246470
 16 6246559
 17 9058848
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawner

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on ^{head.} left side.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence
& P.O. a. Washington D.C.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S.O. No. 179, (C. S.) Ad. Drs.
Dept. N.C.

A. L. Jones

(3830)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lommes
Prov. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 9 years.*

Remarks:

* 46- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lommes

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawnes
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lawnes
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawnes

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lowry

Copyist.

L | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lawnes
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Canteen & 1 Haversack
extra issue amount to
be deducted.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawnes

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Screw Driver 23 cts. Amt.
to be deducted

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shues

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lammes

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 month 25 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawrence

Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25

, 186*3*.*

Where

Masons Island, Va.

.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

1 bun string 25 cts.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawrence

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macon's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861*
Gun \$25-cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lounes
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3**

Where *Macons Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apl 19/61.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lowmes

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *3**

Where *Maine Sld. Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19/61.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

L **1** **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lowmes

H, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *True Apr 14/61*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

S^o

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lowmes

Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2 3*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Massachusetts* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See April 19/61*

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

2

1"

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lowrey
Priv., Co. H., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1865.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pres. Apr. 19, '61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Parkinson, Comdr.
Capt.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lowmes

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recd Apr 19, 61

\$ 6. pr. Mo. due him from
enlistment to Feb. 29, 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lowmes

Pvt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Laid. N. C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *92 ²⁰/₁₀₀*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19, 61.*

*\$ 6. pr month due him from
enlistment to Jan. 1, 64.*

Book mark: *P. M. G. 240. Nov. 25. 65.*
V. 220. P. 261. 75.

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

852

Lucas, Albert Henry
Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 3 5 8 2	26
2	6 2 4 3 6 6 4	27
3	6 2 4 3 7 4 8	28
4	6 2 4 3 8 4 6	29
5	6 2 4 3 9 4 5	30
6	6 2 4 4 0 4 7	31
7	6 2 4 4 1 4 3	32
8	6 2 4 4 2 3 6	33
9	6 2 4 4 3 3 1	34
10	6 2 4 4 4 2 1	35
11	6 2 4 4 5 1 9	36
12	6 2 4 4 6 1 0	37
13	6 2 4 4 7 0 5	38
14	6 2 4 4 7 9 8	39
15	6 2 4 4 9 2 6	40
16	6 2 4 5 0 2 5	41
17	6 2 3 5 5 5 4	42
18	9 0 5 8 7 1 6	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

01920699. G.A.R.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Henry Lucas
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island Va June 21, 186*3*.
Muster-in to date *June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

Hamming
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas

, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fredricksburg City, Va.*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out at Portsmouth, Va. June 3, 1865*

A. L. Ames

(383g)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Almon
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert W. Lucas
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Alman

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Marys Island, Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Hamm
Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert H. Lucas
Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macon's sold, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop & Counter*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. H. Harris
Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Navysack .49

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jno. W. Wall
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert N. Lucas,
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1864*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen & 1
coat straps, 52

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Wall

Copyist.

L.

1

U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas.

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1864.

Where Mason's Island, Me.*

Period 81 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Meen
Hospital since June 16
1864.

Stop 1 lantern, 2 G. Coats
Straps 152.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Wall

(358c)

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H Lucas,
Pat, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since, Mason
Hos. Portsmouth Va
since June 16"/64. Stop
1 caution, 24c. stops
52cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo. W. Wall
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert W. Lucas

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 4.*

Where Mason's Field Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 52 for C & G Eg
100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in C & G Eg at
Potomac Va. since June 16/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

E. H. Brown

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1864.*

Where Massachusetts Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 52
100 for C & G Eg

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Portsmouth Va.
since June 6/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

E H Bama

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert W. Lucas
Cot., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Ld Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 58
100 for C & E

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp. at Potomouth
Va. since June 16 64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 358c

C. W. Bann

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas
Prt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Maens sold Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 58/100 for C & E

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Portsmouth
Va since June 16/64

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1865.*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 58 100 for Eq. Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Portsmouth
Va since June 16, 1864

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edmund

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged
Mustered out by order of
the Secretary of War June 3
'65 at Portsmouth, Va

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: K985 Bmly May 28/66
(over)

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6244926

☆1891☆

7607 P.M. July 17/66

L. / Regt **U.S.C.T.**
Albert K. Lucas
Priv., Co. F, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va June 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 3, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{new} ~~settled~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *08* ³⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 0 ⁵²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by order of the War Dept dated May 3, 1865. No acct of Bounty on description list. Discharged from Balfour General Hosp. Portsmouth, Va.*

Book mark:

(248)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Lucas

Pris, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Reamake Is No Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged, Mustered
out in Hosp'l at Portsmouth
Va June 3 / 65 by order of
Secy of War.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Edmondson
Copyist.

853

Lucas James

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6246640
 2 6246719
 3 6246800
 4 6246905
 5 6247005
 6 6247106
 7 6247199
 8 6247292
 9 6247382
 10 6247467
 11 6247564
 12 6247658
 13 6247750
 14 6248113
 15 R&P 293605-
 16 9058973
 17 9059073
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

R&P 293605-

See also

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lucas

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Dumfries - Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 27*, 186*3*

Where *Mason's Island - Va.*

By whom *Col Wm. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Wat Boyd

L

1

U. S. C. T.

James Lucius

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5'* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Dumfries, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 27*, 186 *3*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action*
Oct 27/64. at Fair
Oaks Va.

Jas Boyd

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Corps, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: R.P. 293605-

Faulkner

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lucas

Corpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lincoln
Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lucas

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for swifter

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lyons
Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

L1

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Gns, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 27, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Ist. Va *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Extra clothing
\$10.79

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mosons, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

I. O. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lucas

Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug^t, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$37.06 to be stopp
ed for extra clothing.
Slave April 19 '61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(858c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lucas

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Oct 27/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Forner

(358c)

Copyist.

L |

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lucas

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.
(*dated Mich 10/65*)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1864.*

Where *Mason's L. Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Oct 27/64*
Slave Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2*

(358c)

Somer

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lucas

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(dated Mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded

Slave Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

James Lucius

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Id Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave Apr 19/61*

Absent wounded and

prisoner since Oct 27/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucius

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Lucas
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Ranoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____100

Due soldier \$ _____100; due U. S. \$ _____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____100

Bounty paid \$ _____100; due \$ _____100

Remarks: Missed in battle at
Fair Oaks, Va. Oct. 27, 64.

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

James Lucas,
Corpl., Co. 36, 1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

Book mark: R.P. 293605

Washington, Aug. 17, 1891.

[Faint, illegible handwriting visible through the paper]

Copyist.

Lucas, James

Serjeant, Co. H, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

82

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Lucas

Corporal Company H

1st Regiment of U.S.C.F.

Volunteers at the battle of near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Lucas
Rank, Captain, Company H, Regiment, 1st
Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____
Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18 Corps, dated _____

Not signed

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No 37)

854
Lucas Jessor

Co 2, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248181	26
2	6248261	27
3	6248352	28
4	6248452	29
5	6248547	30
6	6248641	31
7	62487126	32
8	6248832	33
9	6248935	34
10	6249030	35
11	6249128	36
12	6249226	37
13	6249327	38
14	6249415	39
15	6249508	40
16	6249591	41
17	9059186	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1019788-P.O. mm

026495749WD

L | 1 | U. S. C. T.

Jeese, Lucas
_____, Co. 1, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Chester Co. Pa.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 186 3.

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free; Sept 29/65
Trusted out S.O. No. 179
(CS) Hd. Qrs. Dept N.C.

Boyd

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas

Priv

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

* 48- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas

But

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Aedman

(358c)

Copyist.

L 1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Lucas

Pat Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masni's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Y. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

L 1

1

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas

Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Charged with
1 Canteen 64 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Audus

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas

But

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Lucas.
Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Lucas.

Pvt

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Masons Island Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pabner

(358c)

Copyist.

S

1

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas
Pvt

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island Va. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

S

1

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*2*.*

Where *Masons Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before
April 19/61
Stop Haversack & canteen
\$ 1.12.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c)

Copyst.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Lucas
Pr

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Isle Va *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on on before
Apr 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Moore

Copyist.

L 1

1

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas
Pi

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Cove

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas

Pi., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Cove Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. Moore

(358c)

C. pgist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Lucas

Pr., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary Ann, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Watsons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358c)

C. pyat.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas

Plin

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is., Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 1/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. S. Masdon

(358c)

Copyist.

L 1 1 U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3*

Where Masons Is, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. Mason

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lucas

Ohio, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isl. Md., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 124.62
Since last settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100.100

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/61. Due Soldier \$6.00
per mo. from date of enlist-
ment to Dec. 31/63.

Book mark: 691 P.M.G. Jan 4/66.

B. W. Masdon

855

Lucas John

Col

1

U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 6 4	26
2	6 2 4 2 1 4 7	27
3	6 2 4 2 2 4 3	28
4	6 2 4 2 3 4 2	29
5	6 2 4 2 4 3 9	30
6	6 2 4 2 5 3 6	31
7	6 2 4 2 6 3 0	32
8	6 2 4 2 7 2 5	33
9	6 2 4 2 8 1 9	34
10	6 2 4 2 9 1 8	35
11	6 2 4 3 0 1 6	36
12	6 2 4 3 1 1 4	37
13	6 2 4 3 2 1 2	38
14	6 2 4 3 3 0 3	39
15	6 2 4 3 3 9 0	40
16	6 2 4 3 5 1 6	41
17	6 2 4 3 4 7 2	42
18	9058611	43
19	L-17-07-1870	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

UP V. 11, p. 300.

L-17-07-1870

See also

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

....., Co. *E*., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Caroline Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 17*....., 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *(Single) Parents*
living near Fredricksburg
Va. Description list
sent May 1/65
Mustered out Sept. 29,
1865, by S.O. No. 179, Hd.
Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lucas
Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island, Va. June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 17*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks :

* ~~Ed~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : *L-17-07-1870*

O. J. Taylor

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lucas

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masens Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~4~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Marion's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. N. Taylor

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lucas
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masans Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen -
2 g. Awat Straps - 1
Scale.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 307

(358c)

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

2

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massey Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Ship 1. Havensack⁴⁹
1 Ball screw¹³ — 1 Lane¹² = 74

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massey's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop 1 Haversack - 1*
Pr scales

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. W. T.

Copyist.

2

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Havasack - 1 pr
Scales*

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Deery
Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas
Mr

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave Apr 19'61*
Nip 1 Hamack 49 - 1 m
Seales 50 - 1 Kuamack 185
2 46 Cent Maps 12

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leuts
Copyist.

L.

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17 1863, 186 .*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Oct 27. 64

Absent since then in
hospital

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 434 Dis Apl 24. 66

Wm Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Priv. Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Wounded in action
Oct 27th '64. Absent in hosp.
Extra pay due Jan 1/64
Stop screw driver wiper
com 55¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

L.

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in
action Oct 27/64 in
hosp. Stop super serv 55

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lucas
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Macon Island*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action*
Oct 27/64. in hospital.
Wiper, conc some spring
55 &

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Am Allen

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1865.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 35 for 100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since
Oct 27/64
Stop Ordnance 35

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lucas
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 55
100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosp since
Oct. 27/64 Stop Ordinance 55

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J.E. Fuller

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Del'd N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Died.

Book mark: C.D.

J.E. Fuller

(361)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

John Lucas

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island NC Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Jan. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$20 ³⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁵⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Discharged Sept 22/65

Book mark: Discharged Sept 22/65 EN 11 P 300

over

J. E. Fuller

(361)

Copyist.

See List of Discharges
L 17. Vol 86 J 1870

JAN. 17

6243472
☆ 1891 ☆

L. | 1. | Wfe D.

John Lucas.

, Co. E., 1. Reg't Wfe Troop

NOTATION.

Book mark: L. 17. C. D. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30th, 1870.

Discharge on file.

A. M. Muzzy.

Lucas, John

P, Co. E, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	/	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers		Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lucas John	P	1	MS 67		B	Wash Dist Dist Pass	134			

Captured at Worm River, Pa Oct 27, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at John Landry, On Feb 22, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Feb 23, 186 .

Copied by Wm

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Lucas John</i>		<i>54</i>				<i>Mrs. Ross</i>	<i>380</i>			
				<i>C.I.</i>		<i>OKD</i>	<i>9</i>			
		<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.C.T.</i>		<i>E</i>					

Captured at *Seven Pines* *Sept 29*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., *Oct 27*, 1864,

Admitted to Hospital at *21 Richmond Va* Permanently disabled with "Frost bite with" where he died *1864*, of _____

Paroled at *James River* *Feb 22*, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., *1864*, *loss of toes* *age 15*

Copied by *W.M.P.*

See 5 U.S.

21
Hospital Number 839 114

Name John Lucas
Age 17 Nativity Va
Married or Single Single
Residence Washington
Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. } D.C.

Rank Priv. & Co. 1 Regiment 11th Inf

When admitted July 24 65
From what source McKim's R.

•Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

G. S. Wound R. Arm
Loss of three toes on
L. foot and great
toe of R. foot from bitten
Hicks G. H.
Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded Fair Oaks Va
Date Oct 1864
Nature of missile or weapon Mini Ball

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Discharged Sept
the 22^o 1863*

83

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Lucas
Priv. Company E

1st Regiment of W.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair

Dalls, Va. Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Lucas
Rank, Priv., Company E, Regiment, 1st
Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____
Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated _____
Not signed

M. Burke
Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

In the case of
John Lucas
 a *Private Co. "E" 1st*
us Reg't of *C. T.*

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Sept. 18, 1865.

APPROVED.

Bvt. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Sept. 18, 1865.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

Asst. Adjt. General

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G.

Ent. on O. R. of Cas

Assistant Adjutant General.

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

6/21/22, 1865, is held to be

By Surgeon General.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Return.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Company Morning Reports.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Muster-out Roll

On Company Muster Roll.

Colored *W. J.*, is reported as follows:

....., Co. 6, 7th Reg't U. S.

The change of the amount

1870

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Department.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *John Lucas*, of *Company (E)* of the *First* Regiment of United States
of N. Sands was enlisted by *Col. Riney* of
the *Second* Regiment of *Washington W. C.*
on the *Seventeenth* day of *June* 1863, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Caroline* in the State of *Virginia* is *seventeen*
years of age, *five* feet *one* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Hicks US Genl Hosp
Balt. Md. Sept 16th 1863

Thos. S. S. Surgeon US Vols
Commanding Company Hosp

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private John Lucas* of
Company (E) of the *First* Regiment of United States, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *gun shot wound of*
right arm received at Battle of Fair Oaks Va. Oct. 1862
when he was captured, and while a prisoner his feet
were frozen resulting in the loss of three toes of the right
foot. Disability one half (1/2)

DISCHARGED, this

Balt. Md

Twenty second day of *Sept*

1863, at

Hicks US Hosp

Thos. S. S. Surgeon US Vols
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Washington County*—*District of* State—*Columbia*.

856
Lucas Manuel

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6237486	26
2	6237569	27
3	6237659	28
4	6237772	29
5	6237870	30
6	6237966	31
7	6238063	32
8	6238159	33
9	6238252	34
10	6238349	35
11	6238448	36
12	6238544	37
13	6238640	38
14	62387313	39
15	6238828	40
16	6238919	41
17	9058243	42
18	S-218-RCY-1867	43
19	R-1-RCY-1868	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S 218. Vol. 5: R. C. I. 1867.
R. 1- Vol. 5- R. C. I. 1868.

See also

L 1 U.S.C.T.

Mannet Lucas

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Very Black Part of left

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Jefferson Co La

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1862.

Where Washington

By whom Ruddall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Residence
and P.O. address of family
Charleston Va
Mustered out Sept 29/65 So.
No 179 (Co D) 1st Regt Me.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Lucas

Pvt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 19, 1863.**

Where

*Washington, D.C. **

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherich

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Mannuel Lucas

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Lucas

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Mannuel Lucas

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mannuel Lucas
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1
Haversack 56¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Lucas

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Lucas

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 blanket strap
0 5 1/2.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Mamel Lucas

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hampton Hopt since May
26/64. Stop blanket strap
05 1/2.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mamed Lucas

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Hamp-
ton Hopt since May 26/64.
Stop gt at strap, 05 1/2.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Acw Allen

L.

1

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Lucas

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hampton Mass. since
May. 25/64. Stop Lt
at Strap. 55¹/₂

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyright.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Lucas

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosptl.

Since May 26/64. Stop
Gt. Ct. Straps 05½

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c)

Copyist.

Co. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Lucas
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Ham-
pton Hos. Since May 26
1864. Stop Ct Straps 052*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyright.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Lucas
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 00 for l. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in
Hosptl at Hampton
Since May 20/64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Lucas
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 0 ⁶/₁₀₀ for Crup & Gun Equip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sich in Haupt
at Hampton Va since May 26/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Lucas
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1865.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 0 ⁰⁶ 100 for camp & Gen. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital
at Hampton Va since May 24/65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

10000000

Perkins

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Lucas

Pvt, Co *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 29* 1864.

Clothing account:

Never Settled
Last settled *4*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *62* ²⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Hospital*
at Hampton Va since
May 26/65

Book mark: *802. P.M.G. June 19/66*

(361)

Perkins

Copyist.

+ Over

JAN. 17

6238919

☆1891☆

V. 31 P 28, /68,

S 218, Vol 5, R. C. J. 1867

R. 1. Vol 5, R. C. J. 1868

353. 897.

L. 1st U.S.C.I.

Manuel Lucas,

, Co. B, 1st Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Ro. 1. B. C. I. 1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 6th, 1868.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conaizer

L

1"

U. S. C. S.

Manuel Lucas

, Co. B, 1" Reg't U. S. C. S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-218-R-B-S-1867.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

M. Allen

Copyist.

857
Lummis, Allen

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

838

Sumner Allen

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6235961
 2 6236074
 3 6236177
 4 6236280
 5 6237438
 6 9058135

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Summas

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black Small Scar left corner mouth

Eyes BLK.; hair BLK

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 186 3

Where Washington

By whom Sau born; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (single) Residence

& P.O. address of family

Washington D.C.

Described

*Transferred

x Seen Descriptive Book

J. A. M. C.

2

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Lurnmas
Co. A, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *May 19, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Lumis

Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.

Remarks: Deserted from hospital in Washington 13 June 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. E. Dyer

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Allan Summas

Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from hospital in Washington, D.C.
13th June, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

GE Tyler

Copyist.

L 1 **1** **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Lammner
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 14 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from hos-
pt. in Washington, DC,
13th June, 1863.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. H. Tyler
Copyist.

L^x &

1

U.S.C.T.

Lummas, Allen

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Ranolt Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Hospital
at Washington, D.C. June
13/63

* Corrected by J. Mearns
E. M.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(361)

Copyist.

859
Lummas, Allen,

Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
<i>See Lummas, Allen.</i>	
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also

860
Maby Dempsey

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234808	26
2	6243754	27
3	6243852	28
4	6243951	29
5	6244053	30
6	6244147	31
7	6244276	32
8	6245044	33
9	9058721	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Mayby^{+ maybe}
Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion V. Black. Has a crooked jaw

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Elizabeth City, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, N.C.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at
Wilson's Landing May 24,
1864

Corrected by Henry

M

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Malvey
Priv, Co *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D. C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12, 1863.*

Where *Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Haybo

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.*

Where *Maseno Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Maby
Pr

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Sold Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* *See* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hanning
Copyist.

Al

1

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey Heaby

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 2 Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop 1 Bayonet

1 Cap Punch 1 Run

Red

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammis

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Leupsy Maby,

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10th*, 1863*

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3*, years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 2 Navviesacks,
1 canteen, 1 pr qt coat
straps, 1.50*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Deerpsey Maby
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar + Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10th, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Lt Coat Straps
1 pr Metallic scales .61'

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Hall

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Dunphy Maby

Pr

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10th, 1864.*

Where

*Mason's Island Va**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Killed in action with
the enemy May 24, 1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jno W Hall

Copyist.

No.

1

U.S.C.T.

Mahey, Dempsey

Priv., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Reamone Is No, *Sept 29* 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*

Wilson's Wharf Va May
24/64

Book mark: *V224.P.213.76 V29P237.68*

(361)

Blumstein

Copyist.

Maby, Sempsey

P. Co. H.

1

Reg

U. S. C. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Robert Va Feb 9, 1864
To Lemsey Mabey 125 U.S.C. 7.

You are required to attend this Court on the *4* day
of *February* 186*4* at *11* o'clock *A.M.*, to *give evidence in the case*
against you by of the U.S. John Halligan to ~~answer a complaint filed~~

By order of

Edward P. Bell

Clerk of Provost Court.

J. M. Bell
JOSEPH M. BELL,

Major and Provost Judge.

filed 12-29-93

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Dempsey Maby

Late of Company *F*

1st Reg't of *U S Colored*

Volunteers, who died at *Wilson's Landing Va*

on the *24* day of *May* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Dempsey Naby late
a private of Captain Baylens Company H of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Moran's Island in the State of Virginia on
the 10 day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 12 day of July 1863, at Moran's Island
in Company H, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Elizabeth City in the State
of North Carolina; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet - inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Teacher; he died in the Yuler at
Wilson's Landing on the 24 day of May 1864, by
reason of Wound

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pair boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pair shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pair socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of He had no Effects at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Wilson's Landing, Va

DATE: May 24, 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Stephen A Baylens
Captain
Commanding the Company.

1864

No 73

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate
Private Dempsey, M. H.
1st Reg't of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, or pension, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached Volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Dempsey Maby a private of
Captain Boydens Company (7) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Elizabeth City, State
of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet - inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mason's Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mason's Island Va., on the 12 day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years : and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Department of Va. &c. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by Wounds
Received in Action

The said Dempsey Maby was last paid by Paymaster
Major Farr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 89 86 dollars, since the 10 day of July,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Two Great Coat Straps
One pair Metallic Scales
_____ 61 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilson's Landing, this 24 day
of May, 1864.

Stephen A. Bayles
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Dempsey Ruby

Late of Company *H*

1st Reg't of *U.S. Calaveras*

Volunteers, who died at *Milan's Landing Va*

on the *24* day of *May* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Jemmy Maby late
a private of Captain Boyd's Company "F" of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Mason's Island in the State of Virginia on
the 10 day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 12 day of July 1863, at Mason's Island
in Company F, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Elizabeth City in the State
of North Carolina; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet — inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Steamer; he died in the Field, at
Wilson's Landing on the 24 day of May 1864, by
reason of Mortal Wounds

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of He had no Effects at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Wilson's Landing, Va

DATE:

May 24, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Stephen A. Boyden
Captain
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co. H
Private Dempsey Mabry

1st Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Troops

Disd May 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent. on R. of Regt

I certify, on honor, that Dempsey Maby a private of
Captain Boydens Company (F) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Elizabeth City, State
of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet _____ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mason's Island, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mason's Island, on the 12th day
of July, 1863; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Department of Va & W.C. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by
Wounds Received in Action

The said Dempsey Maby was last paid by Paymaster
Mason to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 89 80 dollars, since the 10th day of July,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Two Great Coat Straps
One pair Metallic Scales

61
100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilsons Landing, Va, this 24th day
of May, 1864.

Stephen A. Boydens
Captain
Commanding Company.

861
Macey, Franklin
Co. F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 4 9 8 4
2 6 2 3 5 1 9 0
3 6 2 4 4 4 2 4
4 6 2 4 4 5 2 2
5 6 2 4 4 6 1 3
6 6 2 4 4 7 0 8
7 6 2 4 4 8 0 0
8 6 2 4 4 8 9 0
9 6 2 4 4 9 8 4
10 9 0 5 8 7 2 5
11 4 3 1 5 5 6 8 1
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Macey
Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.
Complexion Brown
Eyes Brown; hair Brown
Where born Wilmington, Del.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 22, 1864
Where Wilmington, Del.
By whom Capt. Wilbur; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute
Mustered out at Roanoke
Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865
per G. O. 179, C. S. Dept.
of U.S.

A. L. Ames
(383g) Copyist.

M | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Macey
_____, Co _____, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: _____

M *pt* | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Macey

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sept 29 1864.

Where born *Del*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wilmington*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Substitute for James Wilson Wil Del*

Book mark : _____

J. W. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

M 1 use

Franklin Macey

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Subst. &
Drafted men forwarded to

Sgt M Bowman Roll dated
Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 22, 186

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 1836
100

Date of first muster _____, 186

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for James
H. Wilson, Wilmington, Del.

Book mark : _____

F D M Hearn

46

1

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Macey

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1864 *

Where

Substitute

*

Period

1

years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Missing in
action Oct 27 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. D. Marx

Copyist.

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Macey
Pot, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186.*

Where Substitute *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Ft. Monroe
& since Oct. 27/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Macey
Capt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where Substitute *

Period / years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action
since Oct 27/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Marcey
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where *Substitute* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Pay due from enrolment
to Oct. 31/64*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. W. Brown.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Macey

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 ____.*

Where _____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Pay due from enroll-
ment to Oct 31 1864
Substitute.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

m

1

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Macy

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period *one* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edmondson

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Macy

3rd, Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Boonville Is Me Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~was~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ ⁹⁹ ₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ~~was~~ ₁₀₀; due \$ ~~was~~ ₁₀₀

Remarks: Wounded in the leg
at Petersburg, Va, June 15/64
Substitute

Book mark: PV 2 P 183 68 Bishop

Examined on

(361)

Copyist.

Macey, Frank

P., Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Prisoners of War Records

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

E. P.

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Franklin Macy Col desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
eighteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one ~~three~~ years

GIVEN at Wilmington
the 22 day of Sept - 1864

WITNESS:

R. E. Mather Franklin Macy
mark

Ma 16/64

No. _____

Franklin Macy Col
Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

James H. Wilson

On the 22 day of Sept, 186 4

By

Edwin Wilmer
L. C. Wales
W. G. Fisher

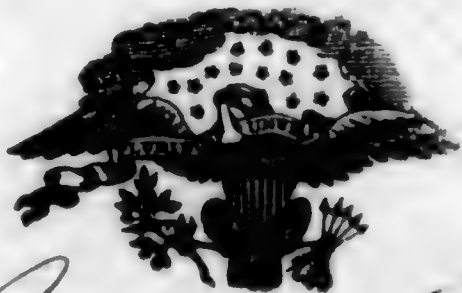
Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Del

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

DelawareWilmington

I, Franklin Macy Col born in the State
of Delaware, aged eighteen years, and by
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James H. Wilson Esq., of West Marderville
Ad Kent County Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the twenty second day of Sept, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said James H. Wilson, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty second day of Sept,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Wilmington
James H. Wilson
James H. Wilson

Franklin Macy
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Wilson
Col. H. L. Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 7¹/₂
inches high.

James H. Wilson

Provost Marshal

James H. Wilson

Commissioner of Board

James H. Wilson

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of Low Dist. of Delaware

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Franklin Macy desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington Del
the 22 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

L. E. Macy Franklin Macy
sub

2 Oct / 64
No. 2

Franklin Macy (Col)
Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

James H. Wilson

On the 22 day of Sept, 1864

By

Edwin Wilmer
L. E. Walis
H. G. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Del

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Franklin Macy born in the State of Delaware, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Wilson Esq., of North Mendenhall Howard Kent County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty second day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James H. Wilson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty second day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 22 day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE James H. Wilson
Provost Marshal

Franklin Macy
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Wilson et al Sept 19, 1864, drafted in North Mendenhall & Kent in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

James H. Wilson
Provost Marshal

Leonard C. Hales
Commissioner of Board.

Daniel L. Bishop
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Army Dist. of Delaware

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Macey Frank	P	1	U.S.	OT	J	Misc Rat & US Index MR 39x69 OPM 10 MR 14				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to Oct 26 1864
Sec and Can to Mr Woodward Oct 27/86. Copied by JMT 10.25.86

Mr Bingham:
Please report.
Oct. 22/86.

Mr Woodward.
Prisoner of War Records fur-
nish no information in case of
Frank Macey Port Co "F"
1st W. S. C. T.

Oct 27/86

W. E. L.

W. E. L.

M-566 $\frac{1}{320}$ 2nd And. Register.

862.
Macle, Nickolas

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235963	26
2	6236644	27
3	6236141	28
4	6236240	29
5	6236341	30
6	6236442	31
7	6236538	32
8	6236633	33
9	6236727	34
10	62357202	35
11	6236818	36
12	6236916	37
13	6237008	38
14	6237102	39
15	6237198	40
16	6237286	41
17	6237377	42
18	90581377	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1052633 PM MW

1932712 Pa. R.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Macher

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6¹/₂ inches.

Complexion Very Black Dark nose

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Anne Arundel Co. Md

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Sutorn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (single) Residence and

P.O. address of family

Nottingham Md

Discharged by SO No 179

(C.S.) Hdqrs Dept N.Y.

Sept 29/65

J. J. J. J.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nickolas Macle
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Mael
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. E. Dyer

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Macle

Priv.

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Maken
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 May*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

GE Syles

Copyist.

M 1

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas makes
Out., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Baker

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Maker

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Maker

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

M. |

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Maker

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: on detached

service Regt. Ord no

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

M | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Mather

1st, Co *A*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Station *Dutch Gap, Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
the 1st of April 1861

Book mark:

Albany
(344) Copyist.

M 1 U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Makee

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D. C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Mesa
Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Maker
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1*
Moonsack and
one Carter 85 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mead

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Makers
Post, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

85
100 for

6 & 1/2 c

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mead

Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Makee
Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Meek & Appl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *85* for *6 & 50*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Meek
Copyist.

^m
~~OK~~

1

U.S.C.T.

^m
~~Nicholas~~ ^x ~~Haller~~

~~Pvt~~, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1865.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0 ⁸⁵ ~~100~~ for C + G Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

x Corrected by S.A. Wigham
x

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Matter

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Matter

Prst, Co. *"A"*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Isld N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *55* ^{*04*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(361)

Copyist.

863
Madison, James
Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6239045
2 6239138
3 6239278
4 6246469
5 9058392

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

U. S. C. T.

James Madison

, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk, scar inside right arm

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Elizabeth City N.C.

Occupation Farmer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom J. C. Curney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence
and P.O. address of family
Camden N.J.

Accidentally shot by Lewis Morden
Art Co. C. 1st U.S.C.T. at the Camp
of the Regt near Portsmouth Va
Sept. 8/63 (Inventory and Final
Statement sent Aug 20/65)

(383g)

James

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

James Madison
Pri', Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

June 8th 3rd 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

years.

Mustered in:

When

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of
same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(358h)

Madu
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July-Aug

, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 8

, 1863 *

Where

Washington

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brade

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

James Madison
Pot., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Accidentally shot
by Lewis Morden Pot.
Sept 8. 1863. at Reg. Camp
Portsmouth Va Ex. issue
Haversack & 1 canteen

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Prader

M

1

U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Port., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 8/63

Portsmouth, Va. accidentally
shot.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

Madison, James

P, Co. C.

1

Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept. 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Madison
1st Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT), the words *a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be underlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier should be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that James Madison, a Private of
Captain Chas. A. Hill Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of W. S. Col's Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Elizabeth City, State
of North Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8th day of June, 1863, at Washington, D. C.
by Col. Birney, for the period of 03 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 8th day of June, 1863, at
Meason's Pt. Va., by Col. Birney; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said James Madison was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Heapgood, to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 35 ¹⁰³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 8th day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Elizabeth City N. C., this 25th day
of August, 1865.

Chas. A. Hill
Capt.

Commanding Company.

Disch Sept 8th 1863

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Madison
Late of Company "C"
1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops.

Volunteers, who died at *Portsmouth Va.*
on the *8th* day of *September* 1863.



INVENTORY.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Morrison
Private of Co. 1st Regt. W. S. Cold. Corps,, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION :

Commanding the Company.

864

Magruder, John

Co *G*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 1 1 8	26
2	6 2 4 5 2 0 0	27
3	6 2 4 5 2 9 4	28
4	6 2 4 5 3 9 6	29
5	6 2 4 5 5 0 0	30
6	6 2 4 5 6 0 2	31
7	6 2 4 5 6 9 8	32
8	6 2 4 5 7 9 3	33
9	6 2 4 5 8 8 4	34
10	6 2 4 5 9 8 5	35
11	6 2 3 5 7 0 5	36
12	6 2 4 6 1 1 8	37
13	6 2 4 6 6 3 0	38
14	40 58 8 49	39
15	0-112-05-1872	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 112-C-C.T. 72

See also

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

John M. Grusler

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on right leg below knee.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Hagerstown, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks (Single) Residence & P.O. address Hagerstown Md.

Deserted Feb. 29/64 at Deep Bottom, Va. in front of the enemy.

A. L. Jones

(383g)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Magruder
Pvt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island, Va., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 25, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *9* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *1126-C.T. 72.*

Lowny

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Magruder

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John McGruder
Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Larry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John W Grider

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John McGruder

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lowry

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

John M. Gruber

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Screw Driver 23 cts.*
amt. to be deducted

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

John McGrouder

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

Me

1

U.S.C.T.

John McBruder

Phis, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

me

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mcgruder

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861*
*2 Haversacks 66 cts. *Detailed at*
Dutch Gap, Va. Aug. 9, 1864

+ So on Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mc Guder

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apl 19/61. Stop*
for 1 ball screw 13¢ 2 havers-
sacks 66¢ Absent without
leave since Sep 29/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

John McGruder

Rot, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Seed Co* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 29/64*

Free April 19/61 Stop

1 ball screw 13¢

2 haversacks 66¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

U6 | 1st | U.S.C.T.

John Wagner
Priv. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 18, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 29, 1864.

Where Deep Bottom

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Galbraith

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Magruder

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31., 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 29. 64.
in front of the enemy at
Deep Bottom. Va.

Book mark: 1497.2 Aud. Sept. 11. 66.
V. 224. P. 176. 76. 112-B-C. 72.

(361)

Curis
Copyist.

M.

1.

ye D.

John Magunder.

, Co. 9,

Reg't

ye Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark:

C. 112. C. D. 1872.

^{Division}
Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 16th, 1890.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. M. Muzzey.

Mr Gouder, John
P., Co. G, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charge and Specification against John McGruder,
a private of Co. "G," 1st Reg. U. S. Colored Troops:

Charge:

Absence without leave.

Specification: In this, That said John McGruder, a
private of Co. "G," 1st U. S. C. T., was absent, from the camp of
his Co. and Reg., during one night, without leave. This
Behavior near Portsmouth, Va., on the night of 29th day of
December, 1863.

Benj. L. Brisbane

2^d Lieut. Co. "H," 1st U. S. C. T.

Comd'g Guard

Witnesses: Capt. W. R. Drazee, Co. "G," 1st U. S. C. T.

2^d Lieut. Benj. L. Brisbane, Co. "H," 1st U. S. C. T.

Charge & Specification in
the case of J. McGunder,
Private of Co. "H", 1st Regt. S.C.T.

Heard Drums 1st U.S. Colored
Portsmouth V^o Dec 30th 1863.

Lt. Col. G. J. Martin 1st
U.S. Colored Troops will
constitute the Court to
try the accused on
the above Charge & Specification.

Lt. 1

will act as recorder

By order of
John H. Holman
Col Commandg.

McGunder
adg.

Hd 2nd 1st U.S. C Troops
Portsmouth V^o Dec 30th 1863

The Court having convened
in obedience to within
orders, the accused Private
John McGunder Co. H 1st U.S.
was arraigned and pleaded
as follows:

To the specification Guilty
To the Charge Guilty

The Court does therefore
sentence Private John McGunder
to drill with a knapsack
of 20 lbs weight daily
between the hours of 8 and 10
AM and 1 and 2 PM ^{in full dress} and
to attend all Company &
Regimental drills for the
period of ¹⁵ ~~fifty~~ days.

G. J. Martin Lt Col
1st U.S. C Troops

Drums

McGunder
adg.

865
Magruder, Joseph
Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62481821	26
2	6248262	27
3	6248354	28
4	6248454	29
5	6248549	30
6	6248643	31
7	6248738	32
8	6248834	33
9	6248934	34
10	6249031	35
11	6249129	36
12	6249229	37
13	6249336	38
14	6249367	39
15	6249462	40
16	6249546	41
17	9059187	42
18	2833-13-1888	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2833-13-(E.13)88

See also

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hampshire Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave.

Promoted to Corp. per R.S.O.
No 30 June 1, 1863
Sept 29/65, Mustered
Out B.O. No. 179 (B3)
Hed. Qrs Sept. N.C.

Jas Boyd

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder

Put Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: A. G. O. 28 33 - B - (EK) 82

M. D. Anderson

(3566)

Copyist.

Mb |

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder

But

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Aedman

(358c)

Copyist.

M 1

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

Ab 1

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder

Ret

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Morris Island, Va *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Magruder

(358c)

Copyist.

Ab |

1

| **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Magruder

Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Masson's Island Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Magruder.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Palmer

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder.

Cor

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island Va. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder.

Or

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28, 1863.*

Where

Masons Island Va.*

Period

2 years.*

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent in Hospital
from Wounds received in
action June 15. 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder.
Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. wounded since
June 15/64.
Stop 1 1/2 Shelter Tent \$ 6.90

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyst.

Lu 1

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruden
Pri

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Since Oct 28/64 stop
1 1/2 months cents \$6.90

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

My | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph M. Gruden
Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186 *0*.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *6* ^{*96*}/_{*100*} for *C & B equipage*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Gruden

(358c)

Copyist.

Lu

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder

Co. I, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Massons Hill Va**


Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyst.

Av

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder
Pr

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March Apr

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1861.*

Where

Marion's hole va

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Moore

(358c)

Cpyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder
Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal
June 1/65 per R.S.O. No. 32.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. Y. Masdon

(358c)

Copyist.

M1

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder
Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 65/100 for C. & G. E. lost

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal
June 1/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358c)

Copyist.

MM

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Magruder
Corp, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Isl. N.C., *Sept 29*, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Sept 29* 1865.
Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 14* 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 158.41
since last settlement
1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for A. & G. lost \$65. Promoted to Corp'l per R.S. O. No. 32 June 1/65. Due U.S. for Ord. lost \$34*

Book mark: *Dec 24 33 - B (E. B.) 44.*
[over.]

B. G. Masdon

JAN. 19

6249546

★1891★

657 P.M. G. Jan. 5/66.
Dis. 631 June 16/66.

M | 1 | U.S. Inf.

Joseph Magruder

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2833. B. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 14, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ~ furnished.

F. Dunn

McGunder, Joseph

....., Co. *P*, 1st Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

89 3/4

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Mc Gruder

Company

1 Regiment of

W. S. (col. P)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Josh Mc Grouder
Rank, _____, Company I, Regiment, 1
Arm, _____, State, U.S. (col'd)
Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital
Wounded left hand
Date of casualty, _____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Hospital Register New England Soldiers' relief Association
Book 4 page 418

W North
Aug. 1885 Clerk.

4
Add

866
Mahoney, Warner

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234784	26
2	6246859	27
3	6246965	28
4	6247060	29
5	6247161	30
6	6247252	31
7	6247338	32
8	6247428	33
9	6247512	34
10	6247608	35
11	6247701	36
12	6247793	37
13	6247814	38
14	6248678	39
15	6235671	40
16	9058979	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney

, Co. ~~X~~, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5' feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born King George Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863.

Where Masophs Island - Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Boyce

M

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney
Pvt, Co H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 12, 1863.

Where

Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Prewitt

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty as Hospo.
attendant since Oct 14/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c)

Copyist.

m

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 wife*

* ~~4a~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahone

Priv

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby

, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6

, 186*3**

Where

*Massons Island, Va.**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney

Prst

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1864*

Where

Massena Island, Va.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Extra Clothing
\$9.96

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney

Pr

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8

, 1863.*

Where

Massena Island, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. D. Jones, Jr.

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Karnon Mahoney
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug^r, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Masons Lo B Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$10.62. To be
stopped for extra clo-
thing. Issued April 19,
'61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: True

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somer

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(later Mch 10 65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick, Free
Apr 19 / 61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donner

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

(dated mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19 /61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

(358c)

Lorison

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Massena Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since

Mch 15 '65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lomer

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney

Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Lch Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks M.O. under Order 37

Hdqs. Dept. June 17, 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

16 | 1

U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney
Pt Co H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldston N. C. June 17, 1864 ✓

Muster-out to date

June 17, 1864 ✓

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$38 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks Due to the Geo Seaton, U. S. C. T. 12 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Patient in Hrspt. Mustered out
under G. O. 37 Hd. Qrs Dept. N. C.
May 5, 1865. Entitled to transportation
from place of discharge to
place of enrolment.

Book mark:

Ballade

44 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Warner Mahoney
Prst, Co. 1st, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Ramoth Island Mo Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 17. 65,
from disability.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

867

Maker Nicholas

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

868

Mallory, Charles
Co *G*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 1 1 9
2	6 2 4 5 2 0 1
3	6 2 4 5 2 9 5
4	6 2 4 5 3 9 7
5	6 2 4 5 5 0 1
6	6 2 4 5 6 0 3
7	6 2 4 5 6 9 9
8	6 2 4 5 7 9 4
9	6 2 4 5 8 8 5
10	6 2 4 5 9 8 6
11	6 2 4 6 0 9 0
12	6 2 4 6 1 8 7
13	6 2 4 6 2 8 5
14	6 2 4 6 3 3 2
15	6 2 4 6 5 6 0
16	9058850
17	1
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: *142404 R & P-90*

See also

S 724428 Poaff
01882082 Pommer

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malary

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*. *right hand.*
Scar on back of

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Norfolk, Va.*

Occupation *Mason*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Single) Residence*
+ P.O. at Norfolk, Va.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S.O. No. 179, C. S. Hd. Lvs.
Dep't. N.C.

L. L. Ames

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mallory
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island, Va., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 142. 404. R&P 90

Lowry

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malony
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malary
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 1 1/2 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malony
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malony
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack
extra issue amount to
be deducted.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malory

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malary

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen & 1 Haversack 74 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malary
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 canteen & 1 Haversack*
74 cts.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malary

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25

, 186*3*.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Canteen 41 cts. Haver-
sack 33 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malory

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malony

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Mason

Copyist.

MA

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malony

Pl., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. J. H. H.

Case list.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Maloney

Pl., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Spe*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's sold 2/3* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Malony
Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Promoted Corp. July 1, 1865

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malony

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corp July 1. 65
reduced Aug. 5. 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Malory

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island, N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 106 ⁷¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Promoted to Corp. July 1. 65.

Reduced Aug. 31. 65.

Book mark: V. 61. P. 37. 69. 1388. 83.
1748. 83. 142.404. R & P. 90.

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

869

Malvey, Dempsey
Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Malvey Dempsey	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also

876
Mandy, Charles
Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6242065	26
2	6242148	27
3	6242244	28
4	6242343	29
5	6242440	30
6	6242535	31
7	6242631	32
8	6242726	33
9	6242823	34
10	6235333	35
11	6242920	36
12	6235396	37
13	6243019	38
14	6235443	39
15	6243117	40
16	6235485	41
17	6243212	42
18	6243306	43
19	6243393	44
20	6243475	45
21	9058613	46
22		47
23		
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Manley

....., Co. *E*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black. Scars over both eyes*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Aldea, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 17*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Single) Mother*
lives in Alexandria, Va.
Mustered out Sept. 29,
1865, by S.O. No. 179, Hd.
Qrs. 2d Lt. NC.

A. L. Ames

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Manley

Priv

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va. June 17, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

June 17, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17, 186*3*.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

(3566)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Manley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Manly

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Manly
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Cav'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masino Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

M 1 U.S.C.T.

Charles Manley
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Step 1 Knapsack*
2 canteens - 1 pr. Scales

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mauley

NW

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Lang & Feby

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks

Stops to Knaprock 185-1

Haverock 49 - Letter Number 2

1. 9th Co. - Stops 6

242

* Inserted by Comps

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark:

Cutter

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mauley

Mr

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marx Age*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Massachusetts* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Leanteen*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Curry
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Manley

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 10 days / 100 (can't see)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cutler
Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mauley
M, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Landing Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop 1 leanter ⁴¹ — ⁴¹*
Det. - Manchester Va. since
July 3.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cutter
Copyist.

M

1st

U.S.C.T.

Charles Manly

Por

, Co.

1st

Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Station

Camp near Deep Bottom Va

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

*Not present on the 15 April 1861
due to 1st for 1 Canteen 41 cs. On
Detachment Service in the Sharp
Shooters Co. 2nd Div. 18th U.S. per
order H. B. dated 2^d Div. 18th
U.S. Camp near Petersburg
Va July 25, 1864*

Book mark :

Abrams

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Manley
privt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *86* for *100* for *15* *15* *45*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Priv S. shooter since*
July 3-64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

M | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Charles Manly
1st, Co. 1st 38th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Sept & Oct, 1864.
Station Camp near Signa Hill, Va
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Not free. Due US
for 1 Centen 41

Book mark:

Libman
(244) Copyist.

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Manley
priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Div. Sharpshooter*
July 3 / 64. Can'teen
41° Cove 45° 86°

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm Allen

Copyist.

M | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Manly
Pr, Co. *1st* (35 8th Div 25th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Station *In the field Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not free April 19, 1861*

Due U.S. for 10 months 1860

Book mark :

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Manly
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Febr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Div Sharpshooter
July 3/64. Center 45
Center 41 86

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manly

M | *J^M* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Manley
B, Co. *154 (858th and 2nd Regt)*
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Camp Liberty*, 186*5*.

Station *In the field N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not for April 18/61*
Due US for 1 Canton 49

Book mark :

Abrams

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Manly
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent ** present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Div sharpshooter*
July 5/64. Cantrun 41 &
Cantrun 45-4 867

** Name cancelled in column*
of names present

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

74

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mauley

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 86 for 100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Canteens 86

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Manly

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Manley

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Va N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1 20*, 1865; drawn since \$ *2/80* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *1888 Priv. Mch 24/66. V/109 P85.70*

F E Fuller

(361)

Copyist.

871
Manley, John
Co. B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 8 8	26
2	6 2 3 7 5 7 1	27
3	6 2 3 7 6 6 1	28
4	6 2 3 7 7 7 4	29
5	6 2 3 7 8 7 2	30
6	6 2 3 7 9 6 8	31
7	6 2 3 8 0 6 5	32
8	6 2 3 8 1 6 1	33
9	6 2 3 8 2 5 4	34
10	6 2 3 8 3 5 1	35
11	6 2 3 8 4 8 3	36
12	6 2 3 8 9 5 7	37
13	9 0 5 8 2 4 5	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B. V. 11 P 226

See also

111

1

U.S.C.T.

John Manly
Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair Blk. Scar on forehead

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Loudon Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (single) Residence and Va.
address of family Arcola Va
Discharged from service Nov 21/64
on Sergh's Cert of disability at
Grant Genl Hosp & Miller Point
N.Y. Final Statements furnished
by Surg. Wounded accidentally in action
before Petersburg Va June 18/64. In
action at Wilsons Landing Va May 24/64

J. Alluse

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Manley
Cvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 0 years.*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ~~Reg't~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : _____

Scherich

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Manly

Priv

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

May 19, 1863.*

Where

Washington, D.C. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherer

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Manly
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1869.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Manley
Art, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1863 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Scherich
(358c) Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Manly
But, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Extra issue of 1*
Haversack 56¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Manly
Priv.

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyright.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Manley

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Manley

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 19, 186*3*.*

Where

Washington, DC.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Wounded in action
of June 15. Absent since
then. At Hampton Hosp.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Manley

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, DC*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action*

June 15/64 before Peters-
burg. Absent since then.
At Hampton Hopt.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Acw Allen

No. 1 U.S.C.T.

John Manley
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action
June 15/64 before
Peterburg Va. Absent
since then. Now at Hosp.
Newark N.J.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

Me | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Manly
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 1/64*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged. Nov. 21/64*
E B V. 11 P. 226 — over

JAN. 17

6238483

☆1891☆

No. 88 - Llis
Apr. 30/67.

Mp

1

U.S.C.T.

John Manley

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pancho Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for Phys*

Disability Nov 24/64 at Grants

Genl Hopt Wile's Point N.C.

In action at Nelson's Landing

Wounded accidentally in action

before Petersburg Va June 15/64

Book mark: *188 Dis apt 30/67* x
C.D.

(361)

Perkin
Copyist.

+ Over

JAN. 17

6238957

cl891a

*Discharged Nov 21/64
S. 181. V. 10 b. J. 74 & E. B.
V. 11. P. 226,*

Manley, John

P, Co. *B.*, **1** Reg. **U. S. C. Inf.**

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Paid 3</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper discharge in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Manley
Co. B
1st Reg't of U.S. Troop

APPROVED

Cecil Boucquell
Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Nov 19th, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX

W. L. M.
Capt. and A. D. C. A. A. A. G.

Received (A. Office) 186

Ent. on O. R. 1864

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 28, 1874
The Discharge of *John Manley*
Private, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll
For *Nov & Dec*, 1864, *Dec 1*, 1864.
Company Muster-out Roll
November 24, 1864.
Company Descriptive Book.
Company Morning Reports.
Soldier's Final Statement.
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
November 21, 1864.
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.
For *Dec 1*, 1864, *Dec 1*, 1864.
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Regimental Descriptive Book.
By Surgeon General.

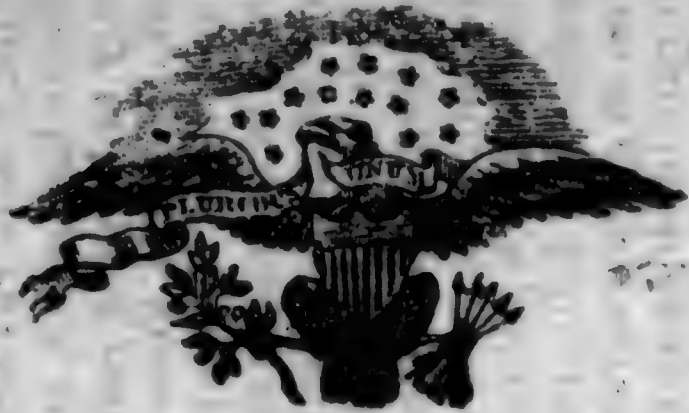
Nov 21, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Lusk
E.B. 228
Noted
H. M. to 2d Auditor

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Port John Manley, of Captain Eagles
Coe Troop Company, (B) of the First Regiment of the United States
 was enlisted by Capt Biavell of
 the Regiment of Washington D.C.
 on the twentieth day of May, 1864, to serve three years; he was born
 in Sweden Co in the State of Virginia, is twenty five
 years of age, five feet three inches high, black complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

Witness states that he was provided by the man in front
of Petersburg June 15/64 His Captain states in his des.
captain's note, that the wound was self inflicted

STATION: Grant Genl Hq
 DATE: Nov 17 1864

A Henry Thurst
Long m
 Commanding Company. W.H.H.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Manley
 of Captain Chittenden (B) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of Smashed down a thumb left hand, causing arch-
itis of finger
His ability in quarters

A Henry Thurst
 Surgeon. per

21 cc
 DISCHARGED, this twenty first day of November, 1864, at Grant Genl
Hq Willetts Point N.Y.

A Henry Thurst
W.H.H.
 Commanding the Regt. W.H.H.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Washington County D.C. State D.C.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Joe Manley
PT of Company *B*
1st Regiment of *US Col*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg Nov 21-64



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Manley
 Rank: Pl Company: 73 Regiment: 1
 Arm: Inf State: Ala
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll 11-64 Grant 1600p
Willits Pl W. H.
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov-21-64
Willits Pl W. H.

J. North

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Mardley
Mr of Company *B*

1 Regiment of *US 60th*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch
Nov 21-04



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Mandley
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 1
 Arm: Infantry State: US Cold
 Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

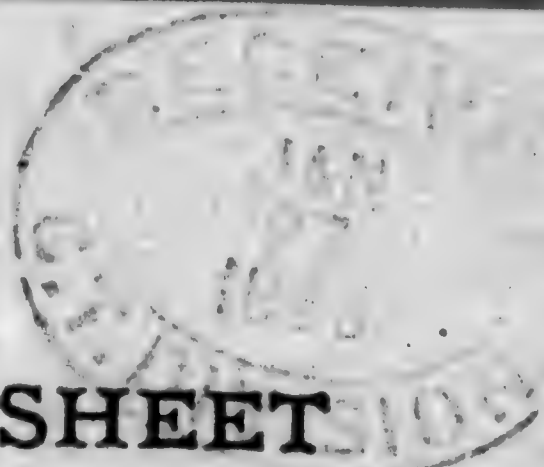
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Clerk.

(170)

89 1/2



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Manly

Company

B

1st Regiment of U.S. (Col.)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

C.D. 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Manby
Rank, —, Company B, Regiment, 1
Arm, —, State, U S (col)
Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital
Gun shot wound left head
Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —
Hospital Register New England Soldiers' Relief Association
Book 4 page 420

W North
Dec 11. 1885 Clerk.

E. S.

Mann, John

Co *K*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249710	26
2	6249793	27
3	6249884	28
4	6249984	29
5	6250686	30
6	6250184	31
7	6250313	32
8	6251158	33
9	9059304	34
10	6624-A-1889	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6624-A-1889

See also

8625098 - 2nd Aud.
8855989. SH.

81296466 P.O. off/b

RIP. 489666

81635807 2 m. S.

Ch.
12

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Mann

, Co/K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6' feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prairie View, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1866.

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single -
discharged April 18,
1864 by order of Major
Gen. Peck, at
Newberne N.C.

Sat Boyd

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mann
Ph, Co, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island, June 30, 1863.
Muster-in to date June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~Ed~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 6624-a-1889

H. Jones

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mann

Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mann's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. Jones

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mann
Plt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mann's Is La* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. Jones

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mann

Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mann's & Co *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mann

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mann's Bl. Co. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Jones

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mann

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Made one haversack .49

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mann

Port., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Is., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged Apr. 18/64*
over.

Taller

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6250313

☆ 1891 ☆

E. B. V. - 11. p. 332.

W

1

U.S.C.T.

John Mann.

Pri., Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Discharged Apl. 18, 1864 by order
of Major Gen. Beck at New Berne
N.C.

Book mark P.M.G. 4625. May 23/66.
V. 224 P. 184. 76. = 7209. P.M.G. July 10/66.

(361)

Hensley

Copyist.

M | 1' | U.S.

John Mann
, Co. K, 1' Reg't U.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6624-A-1889

War Department,
Pension Division
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *July 29*, 18*89*.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Mann, John

P, Co. K,

1

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb'y 1, 1876,

The Discharge of *Pvt. John*
Mann, Co. *H*, 1st Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *March 18*, 1864, *March 18*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
April 18, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
April 18, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For *April*, 1864, *April 18*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....), 186

April 18, 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas J. M. Sargent
E.B. 11 Dec. letter 23 Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 552 of March 10 1876.

No. 5, A. G. O.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Mann
a *Private* Co. *H*
First Reg't of *M. & C. Troops*

Approved

D. W. Hand

Reg't & Head Director

Distric

and J. A. D. of N. Carolina
in N. C. April 18 1864
to be discharged by command of his super

Jas. D. M. Sargent
Surgeon

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Ent. on C.R. of Cas.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 30 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John Mann Private of Captain Judson E. Ricci
First Company, (1st) of the First Regiment of United States
Colored Troops was enlisted by Col. J. M. Birney of
the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops at Wasson Island Va
on the 30th day of June, 1868, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Daunton Ky in the State of Virginia, is 20
years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said soldier has not
been able to do any duty of consequence since en-
listment

STATION: New Bern Va
DATE: April 16th 1868

Judson E. Ricci
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private John Mann of
Captain Judson E. Ricci's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of a fracture of the first-Metatarsal bone of left foot with
dislocation of first-bone of great-Toe. The injury was received
before his enlistment. The fracture was united with much deformity,
and the dislocation was never reduced. He is entirely unable to
perform the duties of a soldier. As he cannot march without
ulceration taking place over the head of the dislocated bone.
He is unfit for enlistment in the U. S. Army.

W. H. West Surgeon.

1st U. S. Col. Troops

DISCHARGED, this Eighteenth day of April, 1868, at New Bern
N. C.

Col. H. A. Holman
Colonel

Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Washington County City State G. C.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

873
Mann, S. S.

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

2^d Lieutenant | 2^d Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6234721
2 6247929
3 62479918
4 942813181

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1st | **U.S.C.T.**

S. S. Mann

2^d Lieut., Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2^d Lieut.

Date of appointment July 15 1865

Remarks:

F. D. Meale

M

1

U.S.C.T.

S. S. Mann

2 St, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 8, 1865.*

Where

*

Period years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appld. by President
N.S. vice Martin dropped
Detailed in Freedmans
Bureau, by S.O. 149, dated
Hdqs. Dept. N.C. Aug. 11. 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

M. | 1 Regt. | U.S.C.T.

S. S. Mann

2 Lt., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne, N. C., Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 8, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 8

, 1865.

Where

New Berne, N. C.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Promoted from Citizen
to 2nd Lieut. 1st U.S.
C.T. (Vice 2nd Lt. E. O.
Sanderson, Promoted.)
Appointment received
from the President dated
(over)

Book mark:

A. N. Reed,

JAN. 17

6234721

018910

July 14th. 1865.
Date of this muster
August 8, 1865,

M

1

U.S.C.T.

S. S. Mann,
2nd, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Rome, Ga. Mo. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to- _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Accepted by the President
of U.S. & reported Aug. 8, 65,
Detailed same day in Freed-
mens Bureau, by order from Dept.
A. C. No. 149 S. O.*

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

Mann, B. B.
2nd Lt., Co. _____, **1** **Regt. S. C. Inf.**

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>/</i>
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation

Bureau of Refugee Freedmen &
Asst. Commis. Office
Raleigh N.C. Aug. 21st 1865.

Whitney E.
Capt. & Asst. Comm.

Requests that the within named
officer be detailed for
duty in the Bureau of Freed-
men &

2 Lt SS Mann

2 Lt 1 USCV

filed 12-29-93

Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Head-Quarters, Asst. Commissioner, State of North Carolina,

Raleigh, N. C., Aug. 4th 1865.

Maj. C. A. Gilley
A. A. Genl Dept. N. C.

Sir

I have the honor
to request that the following named
officer be detailed for duty in the
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, & Abandoned
Lands, & ordered to report at these
Hd. Qrs. for assignment.

2^d Lieut. S. S. Mann 1st U. S. C. T.

Very Respectfully
C. Whittier
Col. & Asst. Commr.

S. S. Mann
1 U.S.C.P.

filed 12-29-93

Vd. Hs. Station

Roanoke Gold Ch. C.

Aug. 8. 1885

I certify on honor that the position of
2nd Lieutenant of Co. "H" 1st U. S. Gold Corps was
vacant on the 28th day August 1885 caused by the
promotion of Lt 4th Co. O. Sanders and that the vacancy
has never been filled. I further certify that 2nd
Lieut. L. P. Mann fills said vacancy when mus-
tered as 2nd Lieut.

Wm H. Mann
Col. Comd'g

W. H. Mann

Head Quarters 1st U. S. C. Troops

Roanoke Island Va. C., Aug. 5, 1865

Morning report of Co. "H" 1st U. S. C. Troops
for Aug. 8, 1865

Extract

Present and Absent Officers	Men
1	66

I certify on honor that the above is
a correct transcript from the records of Co. "H"
1st Regt. U. S. C. Troops for August 8, 1865

Wm H. H. Sumner
Col. Commanding

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Raleigh Dept. of North Carolina.

~~New Bern~~, N. C., August 4th 1865.

Samuel. S. Mann. Second Lieutenant First United States Colored Troops having applied to me for a certificate to enable him to muster into the service. I do hereby certify, that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find him physically, and mentally sound. And that there exists no reason why he should not be mustered as an officer in the United States Military service.

Thomas S. Barnes
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
Act. Med. Director.

Nd. 2d. Sept. 1865
Raleigh N.C. Aug. 11, 1865

S. Co. 149
Bot. May: Genl. Ringer for
Maj. C. A. Lilly
A. A. G.

Details 2d. Lt. L. P. Manass
for duty in Freedmen's Bureau
to report to Col. L. Whittlesby

Headquarters Department of North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh, N. C.,

August 11, 1865.

Special Orders,

Extract

No. 149

1.

2^d Lieut. S. S. Mann 1st N. S. C. T. is hereby detailed for duty in the Bureau of Freedmen &c and will report to Col. E. Whittlesey, Asst Commissioner of Bureau of Freedmen for duty

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GENERAL RUGER:

Clinton A. Gilley

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O. 1st N. S. C. T.

thru Dist of New Bern

Expnd chkr
Aug. 23. 1885

Manus. I. I.
20th Ab. 1st U.S. C. 7

Personal report

P. Ref

Oxford, N. C.

Aug. 23rd / 63

M. L. Bishop
1st Lieut & Adjt.

Sir I have the honor to report that being
detailed as Asst-Supt. in the Bureau of Freedmen &
Refugees Orlando Land and station at Oxford, N. C.,
my place of address will be at Raleigh, N. C., as no Post-
office is established at this place

Very Respectfully your obedient

S. S. Munn

Lieut 1st U. S. C. Troop

To Lieut M. L. Bishop
1st U. S. C. Troop.

Roanoke Island,

874
Mamm, Thomas

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

3 Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 7 4 4 3

26

2 6 2 3 7 5 2 8

27

3 6 2 3 7 6 1 4

28

4 6 2 3 7 7 1 4

29

5 6 2 3 7 8 1 2

30

6 6 2 3 7 9 1 4

31

7 6 2 3 8 0 6 8

32

8 6 2 3 8 1 6 4

33

9 6 2 3 8 2 5 7

34

10 6 2 3 8 3 5 4

35

11 6 2 3 8 4 5 2

36

12 6 2 3 8 5 4 8

37

12 6 2 3 8 6 7 6

38

14 6 2 3 8 9 8 1

39

15 9 0 5 8 1 9 7

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: E. B. V 11 P 232

See also

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann

3 Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 19, 1863.*

Where

Washington, D.C.

*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherich

(3566)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann
1891, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann
1891, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann

1 Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Expense of 1 Haversack,
56 1 canteen 44. = \$1.00

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

W

1

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from 1
Sergeant to Sergeant Jan 28,
1864, by Regt'l order
No 76.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Geo Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage / haversack
33cts. Reduced to the ranks
Apr 29 by Regt Order No
96.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann

Priv Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *stop harnessack. 33.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Acw Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April*

19/61. Stop haversack .49

haversack & canteen \$1.12.

Originally Sergt from May

19/63. Promoted to be Sergt July

5/63 by RO 16. Reduced from

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. *Lover*

Book mark:

A W Allen

JAN. 17

6238257

018910

1 Sergt to Sergt Jan 28/64
by RO 76. Reduced to the
ranks from Sergt April
29/64 by RO 96.

Me. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann
Privt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/61. Extra pay due
prior to Jan. 1/64.

Originally Sergt pro-
moted to 1. Sergt. feby. 5/63
G. R. O - 16. Reduced (over)

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

JAN. 17

6238354

018910

to Sergt Jan. 28/64 G.R.O.
76, Reduced to ranks
Apr. 29/64. by R.O. 96.
Stop Heaversack, Contem,
\$1 12

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Brig Teamster
Since Nov. 12/64. Originally
Serjt. Prom'd - 1st Serjt July 5
63. R.O. 16. Reduced to Serjt
July 22/64. to the ranks Apl 24
1864. Stop - \$1 ¹²

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann
Pot, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y, & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Brigade. Teamster Since
Nov. 12/64. Free on or before
Apr. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to
Jan. 1/64. Pro. 1st Sergt. July 5/63
R.O. 16. Reduced to ranks Apr. 29/64
Originally Sergt. Step. Leaves as Lt. ^{#112} Captain

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mann
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for ordnance
" \$ $\frac{1^{12}}{100}$ for C. & G. Equipage
Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: Killed by accidental
discharge of Pistol Apl 29
/63

Free &c - Originally Sergt.
Prom. 1st Sergt. July 5/63.
Reduced to ranks Apl. 29/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Apl. 28/63; E B
V. 11 P. 232

Magee

No

1

U.S.C.T.

Thomas. Mann

Priv, Co *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Isl'd N.C. Sept 29, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deed from wounds rec'd
from accidental discharge
of Pistol Apr 28/65*

Book mark: _____

(361)

Rehner
Copyist.

M

1

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Mann
Srgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Luzerne Co Pa

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married; Residence and
Address of family Elmira
Ny. Promoted to be 1st Srgt
July 5 1863 by Regt Order No
16, Reduced to the ranks -
by Regt Order No 76, Promoted to
Cpl by Regt Order No. Killed
April 28/65 from accidental
discharge of Pistol

(383g)

J. H. West

Copyist.

Mann, Thomas

P, Co. *B*, *1st* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet. <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 2d, 1874

The death of Thomas Mann
Private, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March & April, 1865, April 29th, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 28th, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

April 28th, 1865.

Company Morning Reports.

April 29th, 1865.

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

April 28th, 1865.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186

April 28th, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent

E.B. 232 per letter of Jan'y 6 1875

Noted H.M. to 2d Auditor

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Thomas Mann
Priv of Company B
1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Apl. 28. 1865
Co Rolls of

Memo. sent to Ellersbrook
Nov 30/74.

Enthorn, Rogers

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thomas Mann*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: *U.S. Troops* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Accident

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John W. Holmow
Colonel

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Apr 28th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Raleigh N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

City Rep Deadfoldens
June 30th 1865

REMARKS.

P. J. Cole

Clerk.

Marcey, Alonzo

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6242245	26
2	6242344	27
3	6242441	28
4	6242537	29
5	6242633	30
6	6242727	31
7	6242822	32
8	6242922	33
9	6243045	34
10	6243144	35
11	6243242	36
12	6243512	37
13	9058615	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alonso Marcy

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on right leg.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warrenton Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Mother living in Warrenton Co., Va.

Discharge
Description sent to Hospital July 22, 1864
Discharged Dec. 1/64 —
Surgeon's Certificate
Disability

A. L. Ames

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alonso Marcy
Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in July 13
63 at Masons Island

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alonso Marcy

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Marcy
Pvt.

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop 1 Haversack
1 Canteen - 1 pr. Scales.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Marcy

Nr

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~48~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leuty
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Marcy

PM

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leuty
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Marcey

NW

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3

, 186*3*.*

Where

Marais Island Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent since June

15. '64 in Hosp. Wounded.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beatty

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alanzo Marey

1st

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3

, 186*3*.*

Where

Mary's Island Va.

*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent, wounded in
Civil Hospital since June 15*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copy
Copyist.

M. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Marcy
priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Malvern Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded in*
Gen Hospital since June
15/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Am. Allen
Copyist.

A.

1

U.S.C.T.

Along Mancy

privt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July

, 1863.*

Where

*Mauvois Island**

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged for
disability Dec 1 - 64*

Filed with Henry Marcy

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Div. 1396 Nov. 6/67

Wm Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Macey
priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Discharged

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Am L Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alloyo Manoy
priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*
for disability Dec 1/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. L. Allen

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Marcey

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Physical Disability - 1864. N.Y.

* Part of date torn from roll.

Book mark: 1072.10 U31.P64.68 CD. over

F.E. Fuller

(361)

Copyist.

Dis. 1396
1072-1880

JAN. 17
6243512
Q1891*

Massey, Alonzo

P. Co. E.

1

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (^{*Pris*} Officer's)

2

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the proper certificate of the same; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Alonzo Macey
1st Co. E
1st Reg't of U.S.C.

APPROVED

Calderone
Surgeon U. S. A.
Medical Director Dep't of the East
Med. Dir. Dep't of the East
New York City, Nov. 28, 1864
To be discharged.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Dix
Thos. S. W.
Capt. S. C.
a. a. a.

Received (A. G. Office 5. 1864

Ent. on C. R. of Quarters

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Port Alongo Massey of Captain *Rawlins*
Company, (*E*) of the *First* Regiment of the United States
Col Hooker was enlisted by *Col Holman*
the *First* Regiment of *Madison Island* at
on the *third* day of *July*, 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Massachusetts* in the State of *Vic.*
years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *black* complexion, *green* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.

Patrol states that he was struck by a shell on June 15/64 before Petersburg in the abdomen causing rupture

STATION: *Grant General Hospital*
DATE: *Nov 25th 1864*

W. Henry Smith
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Alongo Massey*
of Captain *Parke's* (*E*) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *double inguinal hernia, caused, as he avers, by*
a fragment of a shell striking him
Disabling in that

W. Henry Smith
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *first* day of *December*, 1864, at *Grant General Hospital*
Wells Point N.T.

W. Henry Smith
Commanding the Regt. *Port*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Alexandria* County *Surfay* State *Vic.*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Partial Roll from the A.G.O.
and Soldiers and Statement

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Alonzo Massey
of Company *E*

1 Regiment of *W. Cal.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch Dec 1-64



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Alonzo Massey

Rank: Pl Company: E Regiment: 1

Arm: _____ State: US Col

Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll 11-64 Grant Hosp
Willetts Pl 724 H

REMARKS.

At Hurston

Surg US V

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Disch Dec 1-64

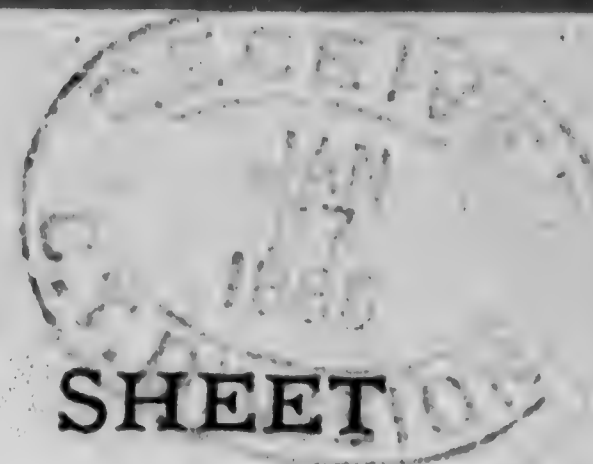
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Willetts Pl 724 H

Thorn

Clerk.

88 1/2



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Alonzo Massie

Company E

1 Regiment of U.S. (col'd)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Disease

LD 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Alonzo Massie
Rank, —, Company E, Regiment, 1
Arm, —, State, U S (col)
Place of casualty, —
Nature of casualty, Arrived July 2d Ward Hospital
Hernia
Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —
Hospital Register New England Soldiers' Relief Association
Book 4 page 422

W North
Dec 12, 1885 Clerk.

E. S. S.

876
Mark, Ezekiel

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6236075	26
2	6236176	27
3	6236277	28
4	6237459	29
5	9058138	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

U. S. C. T.

Ezekiel Mark

, Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Very Black Thick lips

Eyes Blk. ; hair Blk.

Where born Murfreesboro Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Sautborn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single, Residence and
no address of family
Murfreesboro Va
Deserted

M. W. H. S.

M 1

1

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Mark

Cvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from camp
1" June, 1863

Mustered in May 19-63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Mark
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
at Mason Island, Va.
June 1, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

M |

1

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Mark

Inf., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from camp
at Mason's Island, Va.
June 1, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Mark

Port, Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp
at Masons Island Va June
1/63.*

Book mark : _____

A. K. Kerman

(361)

Copyist.

8770
Marks, Edward

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 7 4 8 7
2 6 2 3 7 5 7 0
3 6 2 3 7 6 6 0
4 6 2 3 7 7 7 3
5 6 2 3 7 8 7 1
6 6 2 3 7 9 6 7
7 6 2 3 8 6 6 4
8 6 2 3 8 1 6 0
9 6 2 3 8 2 5 3
10 6 2 3 8 3 5 0
11 6 2 3 8 4 4 9
12 6 2 3 8 5 4 5
13 6 2 3 8 6 4 1
14 6 2 3 8 7 6 9
15 6 2 3 8 9 6 1
16 6 2 3 5 6 1 3
17 9 0 5 8 2 4 4
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: E.B. V 11 P 229

See also

M | 1 | U. S. C. T.

Edward Marks

....., Co. D....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Very black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Prince Geo, Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19....., 186 3.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall B; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married, Residence
and P. O. address of family
Petersburg Va

Mustered out June 15/65
So No 39, Hd M Dep't N.C.
May 5/65

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks

Cvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 9 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ~~85~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherich

(3566)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 0 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept, & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1863 .*

Where Washington *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks

Privet, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1
Canteen 44¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19*, 186*3* *

Where *Washington, DC* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop harnessack*
.67

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Acad Allen

No. **1** **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Marks;
Port....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*....., 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*....., 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.*.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

Ab | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Marks
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 19.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Canteen 45

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee
Copyist.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in
Hosptl Since Apl. 9/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

Mo

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1865.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*45*}/_{*100*} for *Crup & Gun Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out June 12/65*

&c. Due Geo Seaton Sutter 1st

U.S. C. S. \$12.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Dis charged June 16/65* *

Pulvis

(358c)

* over

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6238769

618910

E. B. V. 11 P. 229

Dis 563. May 30/66 BAB.

M | /

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks
Pvt, Co B, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldboro N.C. June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: clothing acc't last settled
May 19/64 clothing drawn
since 65. $\frac{67}{100}$ Stop for camp and
G.E. lost 1 $\frac{52}{100}$ Due sutler
Geo. Beaton 1st U.S.C.T. 12 $\frac{00}{100}$
Patient in Hospital mustered out
(over)

Book mark: _____

(349)

Ballade

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6235613

☆ 1891 ☆

under 40.37 Hd 2ro. Dept. N. L.
May 5. 1865. Entitled to
transportation from place
of discharge to place of
Enrolment.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marks

Pvt

Co. B

, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Isl'd U.S. Sept 29 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out June 15/65*

S.O. 39, Hd Qrs. Dept U.S. May 5/65. Discharged from Roll June 30/65

Book mark *P.V. in P. 40. 69* x

(361)

Pinkies

Copyist.

x Over

JAN. 17

6238961

018910

Discharge of June 16/65 E B
V.H.O. 229
Must be out Roll on file

878
Marks, Jerry

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234873	26
2	6249885	27
3	6249985	28
4	6250087	29
5	6250185	30
6	6250284	31
7	6250382	32
8	6250479	33
9	6250576	34
10	6250676	35
11	6250771	36
12	6250863	37
13	6250951	38
14	6251045	39
15	6251153	40
16	9059339	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

/

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black, hair Black

Where born

Chatham, Canada W.

Occupation

Harness maker

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 12, 1863.

Where

Mason's Island - Va.

By whom

Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

single -

mustered out in obedience to S.O. no 179
Hd. Qrs. Dept. no. 65,
Sept. 29, 1865,
Scar right cheek bone.

J. A. Boyd

M

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Marks
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D. C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Prewitt

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Serry Marks
Ch

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Serry Marks
Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's & Co**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. H. Jones
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Harry Marks

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's D Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Jones

(358c)

Copyright

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Is., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop one haversack &*
canteen .90.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Is., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks

Port; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Sold, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks

Port; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free apl. 19/61.*

Staf 1 haversack . 49.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tables

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks

Pr....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*....., 1863.*

Where *Mason Island*.....*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Marsons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: free. Stop Bay Scab-
board. \$0.56.

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

M. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Marks

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Dale Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *56*
100 for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free apl. 19, 1861*

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

m

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Isl'd, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *24*/₁₀₀ for *ordn.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *free apr. 19, 1861.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 56 for 100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hensley

Copyist.

W

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Bl. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Heinsley

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Marks.

Private, Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sep. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$74.26

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6.00

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100.00

Remarks: Free April 19/64.

Paid \$7 per month from enlistment to Jan. 1/64.

Stop for One Mar. 65. Canteen. 65.

Book mark:

(361)

Hessley

Copyist.

879
Marshal, Edward

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6242066	26
2	6242149	27
3	6242246	28
4	6242345	29
5	6242442	30
6	6242538	31
7	6242633	32
8	6242728	33
9	6242820	34
10	6242864	35
11	6242963	36
12	6243061	37
13	6243156	38
14	6243255	39
15	6243344	40
16	6243426	41
17	9058613	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 603469. P & aff
S791722 po off
S1069129. 2mly

M

1

U. S. C. T.

Edward Marshall

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Very Black. Scar on Gullet.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Port Tobacco, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Mother lives in Bryantown, Md.

Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S. O. No. 179, H. d. Lrs. Dept. N. C.

A. L. Ames

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshal

Pvt

Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va., *June 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

June 17, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 186*3*.*

Where

Mason's Island,

*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(3566)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 17 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Marion's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

PM

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 1863.*

Where

Masons Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshal

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Haversack -
1 Canteen.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eduard Marshal
PM, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Massachusetts**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slip 1 Haverach 49-1*
base 30 *79*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cutty
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshal

Pr

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar Apr

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cent

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Dr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Haverack*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Levitt

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshal

Nit, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb, & Aug*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Massey's Island W.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Have Apr 19'61 Stop*
L. Haverach 49

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cutty
Copyist.

M. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Marshal
Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Oct 7/64*
By R.O. No. 14

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *5070826*

(358c)

Sam Allen

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

60
Edward Marshall

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason Island*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Oct 7 / 64*
by R.O. 14

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. S. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *promoted to Corp.*

Oct. 7/64 by G.O. No. 14

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall
Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp
Oct 7/64 S.O. No. 19
Canteen 45¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Corporal, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43.59 for 100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. Canteen 43. Steps
12. Extra Clothing 43.02

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 12/100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop straps 12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Corp, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Isl's NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 52 ¹⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ¹⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop C. & G. 1/2

Promoted to Corp Oct. 7/64

Book mark: V/61 P/3-73

J E Fuller

(361)

Copyist.

880
Marshall, Edward

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 8 1 8 3	26
2	6 2 4 8 2 6 3	27
3	6 2 4 8 3 5 5	28
4	6 2 4 8 4 5 5	29
5	6 2 4 8 5 5 0	30
6	6 2 4 8 6 4 4	31
7	6 2 4 8 7 3 9	32
8	6 2 4 8 8 3 9	33
9	6 2 4 8 9 5 9	34
10	6 2 4 9 6 2 3	35
11	9059188	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B. 711 P 347

See also

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged July 15th 1864 by order of Maj Gen. Augur, at Washington D.C. on Surgeons Certificate of Disability.

Bay

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(3566)

Copyist.

Mb |

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

But

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masni's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

Ab

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Pvt

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in

Contraband Hosp. Wash.

Alb. since Aug 1/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

M 1

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick, Contra-
band Camp Hosp., Wash,
D.C. since Aug 1/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Adams

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Hosp. at Contraband
Camp, Washington, D.C.,
since Aug. 1/63.

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Aedeus

(358c)

Copyist.

M |

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Masons Island.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Hospital at Contraband
Camp Washington D.C. since
Aug. 1. 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital at Contraband
Camp Washington D.C.
Since Aug. 1. 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshal

Cop

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Hospital in Washington.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

9578531

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall.

Pvt.

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Masons Island Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged for Disability
by Order of Genl Augur at
Washington D.C. July 15/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

5394. P.M.G. June 7. 66. 3148.
1879. — Discharged July 16/64 E.B. U.I. P. 347.

Palmer.

(358c)

Copyst.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Marshall

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Washington
D.C. July 15/64 per Surg.
Gen'l. Hls.

Book mark: 3148. 1879. 474541.

[Over.]

B. Y. Masdon

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6249623

418914

Discharged July 16/64.
E.B. V. 11. P. 347.

Marshall, Edward

P. I. Co. I.

1

Reg.

U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 23, 1875.
The Discharge of Edw. Marshall
Private, Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S.
Colored Troop, is reported as follows:

Of Company Muster Roll.
For July 15, 1864, July 15, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
July 15, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.
....., 1864
Company Morning Reports.
....., 1864
Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 1864
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 1864
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
July 16, 1864
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 1864
Regimental Return.
For July, 1864, July 15, 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 1864
Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 1864
By Surgeon General.
....., 1864
(July 16), 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Lurent
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 347.
76M.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 6. R. D. 1874
IN THE CASE OF
Edward Marshall
a Private Co. D
1st Reg't of U. S. C.

APPROVED

R. D. Abbott
Surgeon U. S. A. & Med. Director

HEAD QUARTERS.

DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,
22d Army Corps.

July 15, 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN'L C. C. AUGER.

A. M. Smith

Adjutant General's Office,

Aug 9 1864

Duplicate sent to Adjutant General's Office

Received (A. G. Office) 1864

Ent. on O.R. of Cas.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Edward Marshall, of Captain _____
 Company, (I) of the 1st Regiment of United States
Col's Troop was enlisted by Col. Boney of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at Mason's Island
 on the twenty day of June, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
 in Baltimore in the State of Maryland, is twenty years
 of age, five feet nine inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes
Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a carpenter. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*

STATION: Freedman's Hosp. D.C.
 DATE: July 13 1864

[Signature]
 A. A. Surgeon U.S.A. in cff
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edward Marshall of
 Captain Amaw's Co. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Amiaurosis of both Eyes (Partial Amaurosis) also
a old Fracture of the Femur (right) both of which have
caused previous to enlistment, degree of disability.

[Signature]
 A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this thirtieth day of July, 1864, at Freedman's Hosp. D.C.

[Signature]
 A. A. Surgeon U.S.A. in cff
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

581
Marshall, Francis

Co *F*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

6243583	26
6243665	27
6243750	28
6243848	29
6243947	30
6244046	31
6244144	32
6244239	33
6244333	34
6235384	35
6244374	36
6244473	37
6244567	38
6244659	39
6244752	40
6244849	41
6244942	42
9058720	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

5837018 P.O. aff.
S. 1326875. B. virtue
S. 1326596. P.O. aff.
S. 1480254 P.O. aff
S. 1512209 P.O. aff
S. 1735577 P.O. aff
S. 1766832 P.O. aff.
S. 1813778 P.O. aff
S. 2025776 P.O. aff

John
x

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Amietta*
Hamrocker Co., Va.

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*....., 1863.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
Sept. 5, 1864.

Mustered out at Roanoke
Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865
per G.O. 179, Dep't. of N.C.

A. L. Ames

MP

1

U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall
Pr, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masons Island Va. June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 21, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hammer

(3566)

Copyright.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massey's Blk, Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammond

(358c)

Copyist.

Al

1

U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Manning
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 21

, 186*3*.*

Where

Means Island, Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Manning

Copyist.

16 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Center

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Marshall
Copyist.

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va*


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Warrisack 49

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Francis Marshall

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 21

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.

*

Period

3, years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop 1 caution 4/

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Howell

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Stop 1 laureateen 4/1

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Snowball

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent, detached
service July 3rd/64
Stop 1 canteen 41 cts.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358c)

Copyist.

M. 1st

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Marshall

1st Co. *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Station *Camp at Deep Bottom Va*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *per on the 19th Sep 1861*
due U.S. for 1 Canton 41. cts. On
Detachment Service in the Sharp
Shooter's Co. 3rd Div. 18th A.C.
per order No 66 dated 16th Dec
3rd Div. 18th A.C. Camp near
Petersburg, Va July 25, 1864

Book mark:

Libanus

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1864.*

Where Macone Cold Ka. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 2⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for C & G Eg

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. V. Brown.

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massey Cold Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*88*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. H. Brown
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Sold. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *C & G Co.*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Sold. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for C & G E g

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks : _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

E. H. Brown.

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Marion's Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for Co & Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Sept 8 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmondson

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshal

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massey Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation
\$2.50 Absent without leave
since Aug 30 '65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edmondson
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Francis Marshall

Confid, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Requere Is m, *Sep 29*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *65* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*

\$9.75. Commutation for rations due from July 27 to Aug 26/65

Book mark: *2 And 5768 Oct 25/65*
336.442

Edmundson

(361)

Copyist.

Marshall, Francis

Serjeant, Co. F

1st Reg't N.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellerbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 26th, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Francis Marshall "Corp'l", Co. F,
1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops Information as to
Cause of absence, if tried. Copy of trial.
R. R. for July/65. "Absent without leave"
M. R. "July & Aug/65. "Absent without leave since
Aug 30/65"

Respectfully,

E. C. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

per J. H.

W. J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of discontinued Commands.

March 8th, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Francis Marshall

, Co.

"F",

1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

Com'g Rpt. for July (incomplete) 1865 furnish no
information - Augth 31. 1865 - "From absent with leave
to absent without leave" - Sept 10. 1865 - "From absent
without leave to duty in Co" -
No record of trial -

W. J. H.

Amly
Francis Marshall
Co F
1st USCTroops

Mr Ellertbrock &

882
Marshall, George
Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	6 2 3 4 8 8 9	26
2	6 2 4 5 3 0 3	27
3	6 2 4 5 4 0 5	28
4	6 2 4 5 4 4 6	29
5	6 2 4 5 5 4 3	30
6	6 2 4 5 6 4 3	31
7	6 2 4 5 7 3 8	32
8	6 2 4 5 8 3 4	33
9	6 2 4 5 9 2 7	34
10	6 2 4 6 6 3 0	35
11	6 2 4 6 1 2 8	36
12	6 2 4 6 2 2 5	37
13	6 2 4 6 3 2 3	38
14	6 2 4 6 4 2 0	39
15	6 2 4 6 5 0 8	40
16	7 0 5 8 8 5 8	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1492457 *omom*

2

4

1

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Marshall
Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black, scar on left wrist

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Prince Geo. Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence
& P. O. a Alexandria, Va.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S. O. No. 179 (C. S.) Hd. Lrs.
Dept. N. C.

M | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Marshall
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D. C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington, D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Marshall
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Loumy

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall
Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: / Canteen extra issue.
Promoted to Corpl Nov. 21st
Reg't's order 61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Louvy

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall

Capl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Wife's amount 20 cts.
to be deducted*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall
Sergt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shull

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall
Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall

Serg, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 1863.*

Where *Maine Island Vt**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*
Stop for ball
screw 3¢

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

MX

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall
Serg, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island Va*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 ball*
screw 13¢.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall

Serg, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*4* *

Where *Massachusetts* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 ball*
serv 39

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall

Serg., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masses Island Vt* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.*

Where Mason's Laid va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Marshall

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.*

Where Mason's Lld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Marshall.

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Isld. M. Co., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 89 ⁵²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

883
Martin, Abraham S

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

2^d Lieutenant | 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 7 8 3 6	26	
2	6 2 4 7 9 2 8	27	
3	9 4 2 8 6 7 8	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 342322

h
2

M | 1" | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham S. Martin

2^d Lieut.; Co., 1st "Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2^d Lieut.

Date of appointment May 12 1865

Remarks: Appointment
revoked by S. O. 461
War Dept. A. G. O.
Aug. 16 - 1865

F. D. Meale

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Abraham S. Martin
2 Lt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1865.*

Where Roanoke, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Arriving muster in roll
June 21, 65. Appld. by President
U.S. Vassiger, Co. per Regl. Order
No. 36. Reported for duty June 21-
M.I. not shown

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Abraham S. Martin

2^d St., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1865.*

Where — *

Period — years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Never mustered.
Absent without leave
since, dropped from
the rolls.

Not born on Sub Rolls
of Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. D. Stewart

Copyist.

Martin, A. S.

2nd Lt., Co.

1

Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Duplicate
Hand

noted
(in)

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 461.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 26th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

27. The appointment of *A. S. Martin*, as 2d Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby revoked, he having reported to his regiment in a physical condition rendering him incapable of performing the duties of the grade to which he was appointed, and unfit to be an officer in the service of the United States.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Foster.

(sub)

War Dept A. G. O.

Aug. 20. 1865

P. O. 461

Secretary of War

Revoke appointment
of Lt. W. S. Martin.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 461. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 26th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

27. The appointment of *A. S. Martin*, as 2d Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby revoked, he having reported to his regiment in a physical condition rendering him incapable of performing the duties of the grade to which he was appointed, and unfit to be an officer in the service of the United States.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. C. 1st Regt Col. Troops,
this Dept of N. C.*

884
Martin, George G.
Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Lieut. Colonel | Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623720	26	
2	6231739	27	
3	6235747	28	
4	6235756	29	
5	6235776	30	
6	6235701	31	
7	9428300	32	
8	M 34-CT-1863	33	
9	M 34-CT-1863	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M 34-CT-1863

See also

Rep 365951. (LL)

R. & P. 493933

Rep 576618

D. 2432550 ~~from~~

MS-1012525.

AG 201(12-7-33) ~~from~~

M | 1" | **U.S.C.T.**

George S. Martin
Lt Col., Co., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Lt Col.

Date of appointment July 1 1863.

Remarks: Dismissed
by S. O. 108 War
Dept Mch 7-1864

M. | 1 Reg't. U.S.C.T.

George G. Martin

Lt. Col.; Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portsmouth, Va, Oct. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 20, 1863.

Where

Portsmouth, Va.

Period years.

Remarks:

Commissioned by
the President. Muster
to date from date of
joining for duty by
order of War Dept.

Book mark:

M 34 - C.T. - 1863.

A. H. Reed

(336)

Copyist.

M | *1 Inf.* | **U.S.C.T.**

George G. Martin

Rank *Lt. Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

M | *1. Infy* | **U.S.C.T.**

George G. Martin

Rank *Lt Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

M. A. Michaels

W 1 Infy **U.S.C.T.**

George G. Martin

Rank *Lt Col*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

W 11 *Inftry* **U.S.C.T.**

George G. Martin

Rank *Lt. Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed by Genl*
Butter, subject to approval
of the President

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

M | 1 Inftry | **U.S.C.T.**

George G. Martin

Rank *1st Col*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ranoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed the service
by S. O. 108 War Dept. Mch
7-1864*

Book mark: *1942-2^d And - Dec 3/66
3048. 2^d And. Mch 28/67.*

M. A. Michaels

M | 1 U.S.C.T.
George G. Martin
Lt. Col., Co. 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. 34.C.T. 1863

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 15, 1905.

Act of Congress (Private
No. 1269) approved
March 3, 1905:

"That the Secretary
of War be, and he is hereby
authorized and directed
to issue to G. G. Martin
late lieutenant-colonel,
First United States
Colored Troops, an
honorable discharge
as of date December
thirty-first, eighteen
hundred and sixty-three."

Pursuant to the pro-
visions of the act above
quoted, an honorable dis-
over

W. W. Gibson

charge as of the date
Dec. 31, 1868, has been
issued, in the case of
the above-named of-
ficer.

Discharge certificate
prepared by War De-
partment March 15,
1905, and filed.

M | 1 | U.S.C.P.
George G. Martin
Lt. Col., Co. 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. 34. C.P. 1863

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 16, 1905.

The discharge certificate prepared by this Department March 15, 1905, has this day, March 16, 1905, been transmitted to the officer.

H. W. Gibson

Martin, Geo. G.

Lt. Col. Co.

1 Reg U. S. C. Inf.

10

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

3

X

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

6

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

I Col John H. Holman Commanding the
1st Regt U. S. Colored Troops do solemnly swear
that Lt Col George G. Martin joined this Regiment
for duty on the Twentieth day of July 1863

John H. Holman

Col Comdg

1st U. S. Colored Troops

I sworn to and subscribed
before me this Second day of
November 1863 at Portsmouth Va.

Myron W. Smith

1st Lieut & Adj 1st U. S. Colored Troops

Martin, Geo G.
Lt Col

26.50 ✓ 1863
Portsmouth Va
Sep 11th 1863

Martin
St. Col. G. G. 1st Regt.

Ask that arrangements
may be made so that his
Field & Staff Officers &
Officers in charge of Fatigue
Parties may pass the Pickets
without a written pass.

filed 12-27-93

File. P.

Quar. M. G. Dec 28 1863

Headquarters 1st U.S. Col^d Troops
Near Portsmouth Va Sept 11th 1863

Capt. Geo. H. Johnston A.A.G.

Sir.

I have the honor to
report.

First. Under existing orders it is impossible
for me to forward a morning report, or any
communication, to the Head Quarters of the
Commanding General of this Department by
an orderly, or any person other than a
Staff Officer.

Second. I am ordered by the Chief Engineer
through the Colonel of this Regiment to do
certain work outside of the Picket line.

I am ready to commence the work, but
am not allowed to pass the line, except
upon a pass from the Commanding General,
and with that I shall be obliged to
march my fatigue party about four miles
out of the way to reach my work.

Third. If I send my servant to do my

marketing in Portsmouth, or upon any other important errand, he is liable to arrest by the Provost Guard.

Under these circumstances I would respectfully request.

First. That the Provost Guard be instructed to respect the pass of the Commanding Officer of this Regiment.

Second. That the Picket Guard upon the road passing the camp of this Regiment and also between said road and the next one to the right, be instructed to allow the Field and Staff Officers, and Officers with fatigue parties of this Regiment, to pass the Picket line without a written pass

I am

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Geo. G. Martin Lt Col of Com^d
1st U.S. Col^d Troops

S.C. No. 76/2

Std Lrs 1st U.S.C. Troops
M80 ✓ Near Portsmouth 1st Oct 2/63
1863

Martin G. G. Lt Col
1st U.S.C. Troops

Application for "leave
of absence"

Approved and respectfully
forwarded -

Colm H. Holman
Col Comd
1st U.S. Colored Troops

Near Portsmouth 1st Oct 2/63

Near Portsmouth 1st Oct 2/63

Respectfully forwarded
W. J.

Gracely

Bry Genl Comd

Rec'd A. L. Dep't. War. Oct 4/63

Head Quarters 1st U. S. C. Troops
Near Portsmouth Va Oct 2nd 1863

Capt Hazard Stevens A. A. G.

Sir:

I would respectfully
request a "leave of absence" for five days
for the purpose of transacting some
business for the benefit of this Regiment.

I am

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Geo. G. Martin Lt Col
1st U. S. C. Troops

P. 546. 1864.

✓ Brooklyn. Jan'y. 7th/64.

W. M. Beecher
Esq.

The President

Interceded for Lt. Colonel
Geo. S. Martin, and hopes
he may be restored to
his command.

(2 Era)
1 MS A

filed 12-27-73

Rec'd. A. G. S. Jan'y. 13th/64.

Let Lieut. Col. Martin
be re-in-stated, and
restored to his command.

(Sgd.) A. Lincoln
Jan'y. 12th 1864.

War. Dept. A. G. Office
Jan'y. 15th 1864.

Official copy respectfully
furnished Comdg. Genl.
Dept. of War. Geo. W. C. for
his information.

By order of the Secretary
of War.

Geo. Foster
Asst. Adj't. Genl. Wols.

Brooklyn.

Jan'y. 7th 1864.

Abraham Lincoln
President,

Sir,

I am requested by
Mrs. Geo. T. Martin, whose husband is Lieut
Col. of a colored regiment, in the Department
over which Genl. Butler presides, and who
has been dismissed by him for intoxication,
to use my influence in his behalf.

I am so
deeply impressed with the necessity of having
the officers in command of colored troops
of unimpeachable morals, & conduct that
I could not consent to interfere in a case
of decided demerit.

(over)

In Mr. Martin's case, I hope, and believe that it will be found that this fall into intoxication is a single act, standing not as a part of a habit but solitary. The result of unusual influences during holidays. Mr. Martin is a member of Plymouth Church, and has sustained, so far as I am aware, a good reputation, and I am anxious for his own sake, and for that of his family, as well as for our Church, that his case should receive as lenient a construction as is consistent with the public good.

I am with great respect,

and regard

Very Truly Yours
(Signed) H. W. Beecher

Official:

L. W. Foster

Asst. Adm. Genl. Vols.

July

B54 A.L.D. O.T. 1864.

filed 12-27-93

Washington, Jan 11. 1864.

To his Excellency

The President of the United States.

I have had the misfortune to be dismissed from the U. S. service by General Order, No 66. Head Qrs. 18th Army Corps, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, an official copy of which is herewith enclosed.

As the charge of intoxication is the only one for which I could be dismissed, I beg leave to submit the following statement: I am not an habitual drinker, and have not since I came from North Carolina, the 6th of September, kept any spirituous liquor in my possession, nor have I visited Portsmouth or Norfolk, unless ordered upon duty, from that time until Christmas week, excepting twice when I went with the Colonel and back again on-
1864

mediately. - I have spent my time almost entirely in the camp, endeavouring to the best of my ability to make the Regiment one of the most efficient in the service, as I well know that to be the only method of overcoming the strong prejudices against Colored Troops.

The Officers of the Regiment who have seen me under various circumstances during the past six months, have nearly all signified their confidence in me by joining in a petition, herewith enclosed, to your Excellency for my restoration.

Enclosed also is a letter from the Chaplain, stating the feelings of the Privates towards me.

I have pledged myself to abstain entirely from the use of intoxicating drinks, which pledge, with God's help, I shall keep sacred.

(over)

I therefore most respectfully request to
be restored to my former position in the 1st
U.S. Cold Troops.

I am,

With great respect,

Your Obedt Servt.

(Signed) Geo. G. Martin

Late Lt Col. 1st U.S. C. Troops.

Official
Geo. Doster

Asst Adj't Gen'l Vol.

from these Hs I
will be put in command
of the order from

me
Maj Genl P. T. Butler
Kansas Dept May Gen
Condy

By what authority
was Genl C. Martin
placed in command
of the Regt. —

Wm

(undetermined.)
Gen. G. Martin
Det Col 1-M.P.C.T.

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Fort Monroe

Dated 7 Jan 23 1864

To Brig Gen Wild

By what right
was Lt Col Martin
put in command of
his Regt without
orders from these
head Quarters. Order
him to report here
forthwith. He has
been & is dismissed
the Service. Hereafter
no man who has been
relieved from Command

G. G. Martin

12527

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 108. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 7th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

37. So much of General Orders, No. 66, Headquarters, 18th Army Corps, December 31st, 1863, as dismissed Lieutenant-Colonel *G. G. Martin*, 1st Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, for appearing at a charitable fair in a state of intoxication, is hereby approved.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Approved

E

Aug. 6. 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 108. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 7th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

37. So much of General Orders, No. 66, Headquarters, 18th Army Corps, December 31st, 1863, as dismissed Lieutenant-Colonel G. G. Martin, 1st Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, for appearing at a charitable fair in a state of intoxication, is hereby approved.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm. G. ...

Martin, G. G.
Lt. Col. / 2nd. Col. 1st.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 108.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 7th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

37. So much of General Orders, No. 66, Headquarters, 18th Army Corps, December 31st, 1863, as dismissed Lieutenant-Colonel *G. G. Martin*, 1st Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, for appearing at a charitable fair in a state of intoxication, is hereby approved.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

Samuel Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major General C.

W 401 C F H +
M. 211. 1864.
Washington, D. C., May 21, 1864.

L. H. Martin

Requests copy of War Dept. order
dismissing him from service as Lieut.
Colonel 1st U. S. Colored Regt.

1st U. S. Colored Regt.

May 21/64

filed 12-7-93



Recd. A. G. O. May 21/64

War Dept. A. G. Office.

May 21st 1864.

Respy. referred to Major
Genl. P. E. Butler Comdg.
Dept. of Va. Genl. A. C., who will
please cause a copy of the
Order from the Adj. Genl's
Office, confirming General
Order No. 66, Hd. Qrs. Dept.
of Va. Genl. H. C. to be furnished
Mr. Martin late Lt. Col.
1st U. S. Colored Troops, it
being contrary to the rules
of the Department to fur-
nish copies of such orders
from this office.

By order of the

Secretary of War:

W. J. Foster

Asst. Adj. Genl. Vol.

E. B. Vol. 1. Page 48.

Send Copy

Markham's Hotel

Washington D.C. May 21st 1864

Col E. D. Townsend A.A.G.

War Department

Colonel.

I have the honor
to submit the following statement.

I learned through the newspapers that I
was dismissed the U.S. service as Lieut Col
1st U.S. Col^d Troops by order of the Secy of War,
on or about the 12th of March 1864. I had been
previously ordered from the Dept by Maj Gen^t
Butler. I have written to the Commanding
Officer of the regiment, through Hd Qrs. Dept
of Va & A.C. for an official copy of the order
of dismissal, but owing to neglect, or active
operations in the field I have failed to receive
it. As I have been waiting several weeks,
and am unable to close my accounts without
the order, I respectfully request that a
copy may be furnished me by the War Department.

I have the honor to be

With great respect

Yours Obedt Servt

G. G. Martin

Late Lt Col 1st U.S.C.

Volunteers who resign their Commissions will not be received into the
service of the United States as officers of other Volunteer Organizations.
Said. Oct. 5. 4. Martin, with on duty with his regiment near Fort
No., appeared at a public charitable fair, in uniform, in the presence of
the Commanding General, in a state of insubordination, to the disgrace
of the service, if not of himself, and is for these reasons dismissed from
the service of the United States, subject to the approval of the President,
and will cease to be an Officer from this day, unless he is reinstated.
By Command of Maj. Genl. Dutton (for) R. J. Dennis
Maj. Genl.

George G. Martin
1st Col. 1st U.S. Ct.

Wm. Allenbrook
Oct. 21/74

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. ~~Thos~~ Ellbrook October 21st, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of George G. Martin Lt. Col., Co.
1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops. - Copy of General
Order No. 66 Hd. Qrs 18th A.C. December 31st 1863.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms

Oct. 27th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops. - Copy of General
Order book of 1st Dep't. Va. & N.C. shows

1st Dep't. of Va. & North Carolina
Fort Monroe Va., Dec. 31st 1863.

General Order
No. 66

1st Lt. Col. G. G. Martin 1st United States Colored
Troops being a Captain in the New York Marine Artillery, while at
Newbern in the face of the enemy, resigned his Commission, not on account
of physical disability, but for family reasons, afterwards received his
appointment as Lieutenant Colonel in contravention of the Spirit of Paragraph
IV General Order No. 57 Series of 1861, which provides that Officers of

Volunteers who resign their Commissions will not be received into the service of the United States as officers of other Volunteer Organizations."

Lieut. Col. G. G. Martin, while on duty with his regiment near Portsmouth Va., appeared at a public charitable fair, in uniform, in the presence of the Commanding General, in a state of intoxication, to the disgrace of the service, if not of himself, and is for these reasons dismissed from the service of the United States, subject to the approval of the President, and will cease to be an Officer from this day, unless reinstated.

W. J.

By Command of Maj. Genl. Butler (sgd) R. S. Davis
Maj. & A. G.

George G. Martin
Lt. Col. 1st U. S. C. A.

Wm. C. C. C. C.
Oct. 21/74

885
Martin, John

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 8 1 8 4	26
2	6 2 4 8 2 6 4	27
3	6 2 4 8 3 5 6	28
4	6 2 4 8 4 5 6	29
5	6 2 4 8 5 5 7	30
6	6 2 4 8 6 4 5	31
7	6 2 4 8 7 4 0	32
8	6 2 4 8 8 3 6	33
9	6 2 4 8 9 3 6	34
10	6 2 4 9 0 3 3	35
11	6 2 4 9 1 3 1	36
12	6 2 4 9 2 2 8	37
13	6 2 4 9 3 3 1	38
14	6 2 4 9 4 1 6	39
15	6 2 4 9 5 0 9	40
16	6 2 4 9 5 9 2	41
17	9059189	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8703379-P090

P. 983057 P.O. in run

D. 2191348 U. V. U.

MS 1186348

as Emma J. Wilkerson, 174 W. 137 St.
N.Y. City 5/16/32 cc P

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5' feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Surry Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Sept. 29/1865
Mustered out D.O. No 179
(C.D.) Hed. Qrs Dykt. N.C.

Boyd

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Put, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. S. Anderson

M 1

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. D. Hedges

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin
Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masni's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

Mb

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Anderson

(858c)

Copyist.

M |

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island Va

*

Period

2

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Martin

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Palmer
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Morton.

Pr

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

1863.*

Where

Masons Island Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Martin
Cvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer
Capt.

Re

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin
Pr

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1862.*

Where

Mason's Island

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(858c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Pri

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Masters Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Moore

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin
Pr

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1865.*

Where

Mason's Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

Lu

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin
Pr

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1861.*

Where

Martinez Island

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358c)

C. 7711.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin
Gm

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. H. Wason

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. S. Wasdon

(358c)

Copyist.

MM

1

U.S.C.T.

John Martin

Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Isl. N.C., *Sept 29*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to

April 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77^{*since last settlement*}_{*12*}
1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *N. 57. P. 184. 69. N. 224*

[over.]

B. Y. Masdon

(361)

Copyist.

886
Martin, Reuben

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 6 7	26	1
2	6 2 4 2 1 5 0	27	1
3	6 2 4 2 2 4 7	28	
4	6 2 4 2 3 4 6	29	
5	6 2 4 2 4 4 3	30	
6	6 2 4 2 5 3 9	31	
7	6 2 4 2 6 3 4	32	
8	6 2 4 2 7 2 9	33	
9	6 2 4 2 8 2 4	34	
10	6 2 4 2 9 2 1	35	
11	6 2 4 3 0 2 0	36	
12	6 2 4 3 1 1 8	37	
13	6 2 4 3 2 1 6	38	
14	6 2 4 3 3 3 4	39	
15	6 2 4 3 5 1 3	40	
16	6 2 3 5 6 4 5	41	
17	9058614	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Fredrick City, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Family
address Fredrick City,
Md.

Mustered out June 16,
1865 by S. O. No. 37 Hd.
Qrs. Dep't. N.C.

A. L. Ames

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va. June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks :

* ~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

(3506)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 17 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Oct.

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 1863.*

Where

Massey Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*To be stopped, 1
Knapsack 2.14*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

My

1

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin
Pvt

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Musens Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Haversack -*
1 Knapsack.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

M

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island Va.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Wop 1 Springfield Percuss
Musket & Bayonet 13.00 - 1 Gun
Oliver 25 - 1 Canteen 44 - 2 1/2
Cent Olives 11 13.77

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Levy
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

M

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar Apr

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island Va.*

Period

9

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Stop 1 Centeen

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leuty
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Rueben Martin

NY, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Seanteen 1 Hupsoch

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Centy

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

M

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 186 *3*.*

Where

Mason's Island Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr 19'61 - Stop

1 Leanteen 41

1 Kuapack 85

1. Havasack 49

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cent

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *66*/₁₀₀ for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

Apr 19/61. Extra pay due
from Jan 1/64

Step VB fill plate & Conr 21st
Cantson⁴⁵

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin
priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19/61 Extra pay due
Jan 1/64

Stop cap, box, plate, conc 21
Canteen 45 66¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Am. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin
priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Hurons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19/64. Extra pay prior
Jan 1/64. Stop cap box
belt conc plate 21" Canten 45"
66"

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Martin
priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent * present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra pay due Jan 1/64
Cap box belt plate 09 Antcon 66
Antcon straps 56⁹ \$1.22

* Name cancelled in column
of names present

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm L Allen
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Rubin Martin

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 16/65
at Goldsboro N.C. Gen'l
Order 37.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

161 /

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Martin

P, Co. E, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro: N. C. June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 16, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864, drawn since \$37 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Indebted to Geo. Seaton Sutter
1st U.S.C.T. #14.00 Stoppage one
Cart Box belt plate 2 canteens
and straps #1.22. Patient in
Hospital - Mustered out under
G.O. No. 37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept.

Book mark: (over)

Gallade

JAN. 17

6235645

☆ 1891 ☆

North Carolina May 5. 1865
Transportation due him
from place of discharge to
place of enlistment.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Reubin Martin

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Isl & NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by Genl. No 37.*

Hd. Qrs Dept. NC June 16/65

Goldston NC.

Book mark: *Muster out Roll on file*

J.E. Fuller

(361)

Copyist.

Martin, Ruben

P. Co. E.

1

Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Deane Quarters
1st U.S.C.T.

The Sentence of the
Court is approved

Private Ruben
Masters will be
immediately released
and returned to
duty

By order of
John W. Keohman
Col. Comd.

H. P. Thompson

Adjutant

Charge and Specification
against Private
Ruben Masters
Co. E. 1st U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.

Feb 3 1864

Maj. Wright will constitute
the court for the trial of the
accused upon the within
charges and specifications

By order of
John W. Keohman
Col. Comd.
H. P. Thompson
1st Lieut. & Actg. Adj.

Recd Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T. Feb 3 1864

1st U.S.C.T.

Portsmouth Va

Feb. 5, 1864

In compliance to the
order hereupon ordered
the Court proceeded to
the trial of Private Ruben
Masters Co. E. 1st U.S.C.T.
The prisoner pleaded as
following
To the Specification "Not guilty"
To the Charge "Not guilty."
Upon the evidence
adduced the court
find the accused as
follows.

Of the Specification "Not guilty"
Of the Charge "Not guilty."
The Court does therefore
acquit the said Ruben
Masters of the 1st U.S.C.T. of the within
charges and specifications

E. W. Mason

Major 1st U.S.C.T.

Charge and Specification against
Private Ruben Martin Co E 1st V. S. C. I.

Charge. Conduct prejudicial to good order
and military discipline

Specification - In this that he, Private Ruben Martin
Co E 1st V. S. C. I. quarrelled with and
maliciously attempts to injure
by striking with his fists and
otherwise beating Private George
Gibbs Co E 1st V. S. C. I. this at
the quarters of Co E, in Portsmouth
on the evening of Feb 2nd 1864

Lewis Sterling
performing charges

Witnesses

Priv. Jones Co E.

887

Mason, Daniel

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 4 5 1 2 0
 2 6 2 4 5 2 0 2
 3 6 2 4 5 2 9 6
 4 6 2 4 5 3 9 8
 5 6 2 4 5 5 0 2
 6 6 2 4 5 6 0 4
 7 6 2 4 5 7 0 0
 8 6 2 4 5 7 7 0
 9 6 2 4 5 8 8 6
 10 6 2 4 5 9 8 7
 11 6 2 4 6 0 9 1
 12 6 2 4 6 1 8 8
 13 6 2 4 6 2 8 6
 14 6 2 4 6 3 7 8
 15 6 2 4 6 4 7 2
 16 6 2 4 6 5 6 1
 17 9058851
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

Green H Stone 12/3/06 7172

SS Susie Mason. 362. H. Nichols Ave.
N. Y. City 6/3/41

W 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Masan

_____, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6³/₄ inches.

Complexion Black. right hand Scar on back of hand

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Lowden Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence

& P. O. at Alexandria, Va.

Mustered out Sept. 29/65

S.O. No. 179, (C.S.) Ad. Des.

Dept. N.C.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Priv., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 25, 1863.**

Where

*Mason's Island **

Period *2* years.*

Remarks :

* ~~or~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

P/11. P/42. 69.

Lowry

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewy

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island & Co.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Mule & 1 Saddle Driver*
43 Cts. amt. to be deducted
1 Haversack & 1 Canteen Wets.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Haversack 33 cts.*

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25

, 186 *3*.*

Where

Masons Island, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

1 Haversack 33 etc.

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaw

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Haversack 33 etc.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

MX

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mason

Col, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Sold 7th* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

MX

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mason

Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Sold 7th* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On art service
Provost Guard
Gen Bates Hd Qrs.
SC No 3. Jan 3/66*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Spe*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macon, Ga* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached*
service Provost
Guard 1 Brig 3d Div
100th C. S. Co No 3 Jan 3/68

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Isld. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *In Provost Guard S. O. No. 3*
Hd. Qrs. 1 Brig. 3 Div. 10th. Jan. 3. 65.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Pos., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Sold. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks In Provost Guard. S. O.
No. 3 Hd. Qrs. 1 Brig. 3 Div 10 Ab.
Jan. 3. 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mason

Pvt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Rancho Isld. N. C. Sept. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 27, 1865*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *86* ^{*06*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *655 P. M. G. Jan. 5. 66.*
over

(361)

Floris
Copyist.

JAN. 17

6246561

01891*

Book Mark bon, V. 232. P. 283. 76.

P. V. 11. P. 142. 69.

1523. P. M. G. Mch. 16. 66.

888
Massey William

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 1 2 1	26
2	6 2 4 5 2 0 3	27
3	6 2 4 5 2 9 7	28
4	6 2 4 5 3 9 9	29
5	6 2 4 5 5 0 3	30
6	6 2 4 5 6 0 5	31
7	6 2 4 5 7 0 1	32
8	6 2 4 5 7 9 6	33
9	6 2 4 5 8 8 7	34
10	6 2 4 5 9 8 8	35
11	6 2 4 6 0 9 2	36
12	6 2 4 6 1 8 9	37
13	6 2 4 6 2 8 7	38
14	6 2 4 6 3 7 9	39
15	6 2 4 6 4 7 3	40
16	6 2 4 6 5 6 2	41
17	9058852	42
18	m-68-CJ-1875	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S-116-U.S.-R.C.J. 68
4849-B-2-E.B. 89 m-68-CJ-1875

See also

M

1

U. S. C. T.

William Mafsey

G, Co. *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*. Scar *on right ankle*.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Occupation *Butcher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Married) Residence*
+ P. O. a. Washington, D. C.
Description list forwarded
May 22/65 to Hd. Qrs. 10th A. C.
as directed. H. P. Y.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S. O. No. 179, (C. S.) Hd. Qrs.
Dept. N. C.

A. L. Ames

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Pot, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* 25- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 4849B. AGO. (P. & B.) 89.

M-68-CJ-1875

Lowry

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruit-
ing service at Portsmouth
Va. since Oct. 27/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Cvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1869.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack
amount to be deducted.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Larry

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Masey
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y. & Feb'y., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Macon's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shue

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Mafey

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Mapey

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

MX

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apl. 19/61.*
Stop for 1 cartg box
belt plate 7cts Wounded
in action Oct 27/64

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island Va*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Wounded in action

Oct 27/64 In U.S.

Gen. Hoep Stop!

cartg box belt plate 7p

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

Mr

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey

Pf, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*
Wounded in action
Oct 27/64. In U.S.
Gen. H. exp. Stop
1 cart box belt
plate 72

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey

Pl., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Macon's Creek Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: True Apr 19/61

Wounded in action

Oct 27/64. In US Genl.

Hosp. Pay due for

Sep & Oct 1864. Recd pay

in Hosp for Nov & Dec/64

* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Mafsey

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Isld. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19. 61.*

Wounded in action Oct. 27. 64.
In U.S. G. Hosp. Pay due for Sept.
& Oct. 64. Rec'd pay in Hospl for
Nov. & Dec. 64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action
Oct. 27. 64. In U.S. G.H. Pay due
for Sept. & Oct. 64. paid in Hosp.
for Nov. & Dec. 64. Free Apri' 19. 61.
\$ 6. pr. Mo. due him from
Enlistment to Feb. 29. 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Massey

Pvt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island, N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29, 1865*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *87* ^{*35*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*50*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Wounded in action*

Oct. 27. 64. In U.S. G. H. Portsmouth, Va. Pay due for Sept. & Oct. 64. Free Apl 17. 61. \$6. pr. Mo. due him from enlistment to Jan. 1. 64. Stop 1 Cartridge box plate 7 &.

Book mark: *6578. P. M. G. June 25. 66. over*

JAN. 17

6246562

Q1891*

Book mark Con. Dis. 564. May 30. 66. BVB.

S. 116. Vol. 5. R. C. Y. 1868.

N. 182. P. 194. 74.

4849. B. A. G. O. N. E. B. 89.

M.

1.

U.S.P.

William Macey.

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Troops

2116-RCJ NOTATION.

4849. 1868 and 1889 with

Book mark: M. 68 C.D. 1895.

Division
Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 14th, 1889.

Mustered out with Company and
paid to include October 10th 1865.
date to which Company was paid
on discharge.

A. M. Muzzey.

Copyist.

Massey, William

P. G., Co. *G.*

1

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Approved
John H. Holman
Col. Comd'g.

Charge - Spec. sent
in the case of Private
William ~~Mahoney~~ of Co
G 1st U.S.C.O.

James Quinter
1st U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth
Sept 30th 1863.

Lt Col G. H. Martin
1st U.S. Colored Troops
will constitute the Court
to try the accused on
the within Charge and
Specifications

will act as recorder
to the Court.

By order of
John H. Holman
Col Comd'g

M. W. Smith

Adjutant

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C. Troops
New Portsmouth Va
Oct 1st 1863

The Court having con-
vined in obedience to

The foregoing order
The accused was arraigned
and pleaded as follows
To the specification, so far
as not answering at
roll call. Guilty

To the charge Guilty
The court after mature
deliberation upon the
evidence adduced
finds the accused as
follows -

Of that portion of
specification before
and including the
words "roll call" Guilty
Of the charge Guilty
And does therefore
sentence the accused
to hard labor on the
public works in Regt
Camp for the period of
five days. The Court is
thus advised as the
accused appears to
have been suffering with
a chill at the time.

G. H. Martin Lt Col
Clifford H. Eagle
Lt. & Recorder

Charges & Specification in the Case of Private
William Massey of Co 'G' 1st U.S. Colored Troops.

Charge: Conduct Prejudicial to Good Order & Military Discipline

Specification: On this that He, Private William Massey of Co 'G'
1st U.S. Colored Troops Did not turn Out to
answer to Roll Call untill sent for, after His name
had been called, & when successively Ordered to be
Silent in the Ranks Did continue to Talk.
This On the Evening of the 28th of September 1863
At Camp of 1st U.S. Colored Troops near Portmouth
Va.

Witness: Sergeant James C. Cook - Co 'G' 1st U.S.C.T.
Sergeant Samuel Hugh - Co 'G' 1st U.S.C.T.

Charges: Preferred By: Lt William H Kilpatrick, Co 'G'
1st U.S. Colored Troops

89

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Wm Massey
Priv. Company D

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near Fair
Oaks, Va, Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm Massey
Rank, Priv., Company G, Regiment, 1st
Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____
Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated _____
Not signed

(Index 41 No. 37)

M. Burke

Clerk.

889 (2 Roderick)
Mather, Riddeck

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 1 2 2	26
2	6 2 4 5 2 0 4	27
3	6 2 4 5 2 9 8	28
4	6 2 4 5 2 0 0	29
5	6 2 4 5 5 0 4	30
6	6 2 4 5 6 0 6	31
7	6 2 4 5 7 0 2	32
8	6 2 4 5 7 9 7	33
9	6 2 4 5 8 8 8	34
10	6 2 4 5 9 8 9	35
11	6 2 4 6 0 9 3	36
12	6 2 4 6 1 9 0	37
12	6 2 4 6 2 8 8	38
14	6 2 4 6 3 8 1	39
15	6 2 4 6 4 7 4	40
16	6 2 4 6 5 6 5	41
17	9058853	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M 1

U.S.C.T.

Radick Mather

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Hurtfort Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence
& P.O. a. Hurtfort Co., N.C.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) Ad. Lrs.
Dept. N.C.

A. L. Jones

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Riddick Mather

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* 50- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Radrick Mather

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Radick Mather
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Radrick Mather

Cpt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Rodrick Mather

Prof, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen extra issue
amount to be deducted.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Rodrick Mather

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Miter "lost" amt. to be
deducted 20 cts.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Rodrick Mather

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Wiper 20 cts.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shue

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Rodrick Mather

Pine, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Wiper 20 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Rodrick Mather

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Canteen 41 cts. Haver-
sack 33 cts. Wiper 20 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Roderick Mather

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Macon Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Roderick Matthew

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Laid 7th**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

A. Johnson
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Roderick Matthew

Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*3**

Where *Marys Field Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Doderick Matthews

A., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*6*.*

Where *Wagon sold 253* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Roderick Matthew

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Roderick Matthew

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Roderick Matthew

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 94 ⁷²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 118, P. 31. 70.

V. 224, P. 211. 76.

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

0909
Matthews, William H.

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239047	26
2	6239146	27
3	6239241	28
4	6239341	29
5	6239437	30
6	6239537	31
7	6239631	32
8	6239728	33
9	6239728	34
10	6239824	35
11	6239922	36
12	6240017	37
13	6240112	38
14	6240198	39
15	6240297	40
16	6240386	41
17	9058374	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0.129,0479 R.O. vtm
\$ 1300702. P.O. rtd

\$ 1365279 - audwd

M 1 U.S.C.T.

William H Mathews
Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.
Complexion Black Hair in ears
Eyes Dark; hair Black
Where born Charles Co Md
Occupation Farmer S

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.
Where Washington
By whom Col Burney; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: Single / Mother
Living in Charles Co
Md
Mustered out Sept 29/65 In
Obedience to So. 17914d9m
Sept 26

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm H Matthews
Pri

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Mason's Id Va

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of
same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Brade

(358h)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm H Matthews

Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brade

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Donald Matthews

Priv

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1862

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 8

1862 *

Where

Washington

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brader

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm H Matthews

Par, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington Dc *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Briddle

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm. B. Matthews

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped 2 Gt.
Coat straps, 1 Haversack
& 1 Canteen*

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm H Matthews

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Matthews

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

W. H. Matthews

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen 41 cts.
1 Knap sack \$2.15. Detailed
at Dutch Gap since Aug.
9, '64.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

7/11 | 1st | **U.S.C.T.**

William Matthews
Prst, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Det. 9th Co

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: See over before
April 18. 1861

Book mark:

Wm. Matthews
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William H. Mathews

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William H Mathews

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Matthews
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*5*

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Woy
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Matthews

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh Vap, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Matthews

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Mathews

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{75}{100}$ for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

William Mathews

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 29 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since \$ 65-23/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$7. a month
from enlistment to Jan. 1/64
Stop for Ord. 73 cts.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

Matthews, Wm H.

P, Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

H. J. Jps. 1st U.S.C.T.
Portsmouth Va
Feb. 8. 1864

In compliance with the
order hereupon endorsed
the court proceeded to the
trial of Pvt. Wm. H. Mathis
of Co. "C" 1st U.S.C.T. on
the within Charges and Specifications

The Prisoner pleaded as
follows,
To the Specification "Guilty"
To the Charge "Guilty"
Upon the evidence adduced
the court find the Prisoner as
follows.
Of the Specification "Guilty"
Of the Charge "Guilty"

The court does therefore in
view of the extreme aggravation
of this case, amounting to more
than simple neglect to comply
with an order, but to open
mouth, sentence the said
Wm. H. Mathis Co. "C" 1st U.S.C.T.
to be confined at hard labor on
roadwork on the public works
ten of the first day, on bread
and water and to forfeit one
month's pay.

E. Wright
Major 1st U.S.
C. Troops

Charges & Specifications

Wm. H. Mathis

Pvt.

Co. C 1st U.S.C.T. Troops

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.

Portsmouth Va Feb 7th 1864

Major Wright will constitute
the court for the trial of the
accused upon the within
charges and specifications

By order of
John H. Holman
Col Comd

H. N. Thompson
1st Lt & Actg Adj't

Head Quarters Colonel Wright
Portsmouth Portsmouth
Feb 10th 1864

The Sentence of the
Court is approved

(John H. Holman
Col Comd)

Charges & Specifications against Wm H
Matthews, a Private Co C 1st Regt U S Col^d
Troops.

Charge
Disobedience of Orders

Specification -

In this that the said William H
Matthews, Private Co C 1st Regt U S Col^d Troops
being detailed for Guard duty and willfully
refused to do the same, saying that he would
go to the Guard House first and when asked by
one of the Officers of said Co C, to wit Charles
Hill, 1st Lieut of said Co, if he refused to go
on guard duty and plainly said that he did.

This at Portsmouth N H
on or about the 7th day of February A D 1863.

Charles Hill

1st Lt. 1st U S Col^d Troops.
Comd'g Co C

Witnessed

Charles Hill 1st Lt. Co C

George W Hatton Supt "

Giles H Rich Capt Co C

891
McLarty, Allen

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 0 8 8	26
2	6 2 4 4 8 0 5	27
3	6 2 4 4 8 9 5	28
4	6 2 4 4 9 8 9	29
5	9 0 5 9 7 2 8	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

1

U. S. C. T.

Allen M. Carty

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Robinson Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 14, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Lt. Payne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865 per G. O. 179, C. S. Dep't. of N.C.

A. L. Ames

(3820)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Mcarty

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Sept 24, 1865.

Where born Robinson N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.A. Edwards

me | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen M. Carter

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit
May 6, 1865

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edmondson

Copyist.

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McCarty

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington NC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Mc Cartty

Priv., Co. J., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Is no Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~none~~, 186 ; drawn since \$58 ⁸²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

892

McCarty, James
Co. *F*, *1* U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 5 0 8 9
2 6 2 4 4 8 0 4
3 6 2 4 4 8 9 4
4 6 2 4 4 9 8 8
5 9 0 5 8 7 3 0
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

8654476 - P-90

51200929 P.O. mem

S. 1319792. P.O. affs.

J 1424779 - P.O. aff

GS 1418632 -

D- 2897331 And. M.D.

hu
xⁿ

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

James M. Carty

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Robinson Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 20, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Lt. Payne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Mustered
out at Roanoke Island,
N.C. Sept. 29, 1865, per
G.O. 179, C.S. Dept. of N.C.

A. L. Ames

(3839)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

James McLearty

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept. 24, 1865.

Where born *Robinson Co. N.C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 20, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *March 20, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339)

Copyist.

me | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James McCarty
Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington NC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Gained as a Recruit
May 6, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

James McCarty
Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

James Mc Carthy
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington NC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

James McCarty

Bris, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Is Ne, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186

Paid due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$65⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ none¹⁰⁰; due \$ none⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Edwards

Copyist.

893

McClanahan, Dick
Co *F*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 4 8 0 7	26
2	6 2 4 4 8 9 7	27
3	6 2 4 4 9 9 1	28
4	4 0 5 8 7 3 H	29
5	8-255-RCY-1867	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *255- Vol 5- R.C.J. 1867*

See also

Mc | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick McClanaghan
....., Co. *F*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age.....years; height.....feet.....inches.

Complexion.....

Eyes.....; hair.....

Where born.....

Occupation.....

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 14*....., 186*0*.

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*.....

By whom *Lt. Pyne*; term *3*.....y'rs.

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

A. L. Ames

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dick McClanaghan

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington NC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit
May 6 1865. Sick at Golds-
bore NC since May 12/65

(M.I. not shown)

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: S-255-RCY-1867

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Dick McClanahan

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington NC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Goldsboro
NC since May 12/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Samuelson

Copyist.

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dick McClanahan

Priv. Co. 4, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

January 15th 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~new~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Sick at Goldsboro
NC since Jan 12/65

Book mark: Ser 255 Vol 5 REG. 1867
Added 6-12-1903 Austin

Bonendon

(861)

Copyist.

M | *1st*

| *U. S. C. I.*

Dick M. Clanagan

, Co. *F*, *1st* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *S-255-R-C-I-1867.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

M. Allen

Copyist.

894
McLoy, Dick

Co. G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 5 0 6 9
2 6 2 4 6 3 8 6
3 6 2 4 6 4 7 9
4 6 2 4 6 5 6 7
5 9 0 5 8 9 0 5

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: /

See also

S 1865906 P.M.M.
D- 2933448 Aud. W.D.

1350

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Dick Mc Coy

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bladen Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 17, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Lt. F. Pyne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out
Sept. 29/65 S.O. No. 179
(C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Dick McCoy

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 17, 1865.*

Where Wilmington, N. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leurs

Copyist.

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dick McLean

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., July 24, 1865.

Where born Bladen Co. N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mar 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. A. Edwards

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Dick Mc Coy

Pvt.

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 17, 1865.*

Where

*Wilmington N. C.**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cluz's

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Dick McCoy

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Lsd. M.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 224. P. 181. 76
468. 635.

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

McBoy, Dick
....., Co. *G*, *1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dick McCoy, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington N.C.
the 17th day of March 1865

Dick McCoy

Lieut. Fred Ryan

No. 62

Dick McCoy
Volunteered at Wilmington N.C.
17th March, 18 65

By Lieut. Fred Ryan
per
Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

Wilmington

I, Diak McCarley, born in Bladen County
in the State of North Carolina, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Diak McCarley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington, N.C.
this 17th day of March, 1865, } Diak McCarley
BEFORE James H. Hardy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Hardy Apt. Surg
37th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Diak McCarley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

James H. Hardy

Regiment of 37th U.S.C.T. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
3rd Regiment of Meade's Volunteers, on the 24th day of July, 1865, at New Bern, N.C.

David S. Wiley
Adj. Gen. 5th N.Y. S.
ACM. 9th Jan 1865 A.C.
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dick Mc Coy desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 17 day of March 1865

Witness:

Lieut. Fred Pryme

Dick Mc Coy

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

18

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

N. C.



TOWN OF

Wilmington

I, *Dick Mc Coy* born in *Bladen Co.*
in the State of *N. C.* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17* day of *March* 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Dick Mc Coy* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*
this *17* day of *March* 186*5*, *Dick Mc Coy*
BEFORE *Lieut. Fred Pyne* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Hardy Asst Surg
37th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Dick Mc Coy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet
3 inches high.

Fred Pyne
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Lieut. & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company *G*,
the *24th* day of *July*, 186*5*, at *New Bern N. C.*

1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

David S. Wynn
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*

Asst Surg
37th U.S.C.T.

895

McGoy Duncan
Co *D*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 6 2 3 5 0 8 4</i>	26
<i>2 6 2 3 5 0 6 8</i>	27
<i>3 6 2 3 8 7 3 5</i>	28
<i>4 6 2 3 8 8 3 0</i>	29
<i>5 6 2 3 8 9 2 1</i>	30
<i>6 9 0 5 8 3 0 4</i>	31
<i>1</i>	32
<i>2</i>	33
<i>3</i>	34
<i>10</i>	35
<i>11</i>	36
<i>12</i>	37
<i>13</i>	38
<i>14</i>	39
<i>15</i>	40
<i>16</i>	41
<i>17</i>	42
<i>18</i>	43
<i>19</i>	44
<i>20</i>	45
<i>21</i>	46
<i>22</i>	47
<i>23</i>	48
<i>24</i>	49
<i>25</i>	50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Duncan McCoy

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bladen Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March, 17, 1865.

Where Wilmington N.C.

By whom Lt. Payne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mustered out Sept 29/65, so No 179 (C.S.)
It dgm Dept N.C.

M^c

1

U.S.C.T.

Duncan M^cBoy

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined Co. May 8/65*
Kept sick in Hospital at
Goldboro N.C. since
June 4/65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parkin

(358c)

Copyright.

Mc | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Duncan McCoy

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., July 24, 1865.

Where born *Bladen Co. N.C.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *March 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Mc | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Duncan McBoy
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington U.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined to Regt*
May 8. / 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Pukins
Copyright.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Duncan E. McLoay

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Sept 4, 1865

Where born *Bladen Co. N.C.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Duncan McBoy,
Sgt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beauvoir Isld N.B., Sept 29, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29 186*5*.

Last ^{*pay due from*} paid to *En. Amant*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Here Settled
Last settled, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *89*^{*69*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Per S.O. 101. War Dept C. S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perkins

Copyist.

McLoy, Duncan

....., Co. *B*, 1st Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Quinn McCreary, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Williamston, N.C. the 14 day of March, 1865.

Witness:

Lieut. Chas. Lyne

Quinn McCreary

No. _____

Quinn McCreary

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 _____

By _____

_____, Regiment of _____

_____, enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

_____, Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Duncan Mc Coy, born in Polk Co
in the State of N. Ca., aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Duncan Mc Coy, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington N.C.
this 17th day of March, 1865, } Duncan Mc Coy
BEFORE Sgt. Pyne

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Cowdrey
Surgeon 37th U.S.C.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Duncan Mc Coy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, 5'3"
feet 9 inches high.

E. H. Pyne
1st Regt of N. C. Col. Volunteers,
1st Lt. & Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Regt of N. C. Col. Volunteers, on the 24th day of July, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

ACM 37th U.S.C.S. A.B.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Duncan Mc boy, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N. C.
the 17th day of March 1865

Duncan Mc boy
mark

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

No. 35
Duncan Mc boy
Volunteered at Wilmington, N. C.
17th March, 1865,
By 1st _____
Regiment of U. S. C. Troops

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

34
dupl

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John J. Conner, born in Bedford,
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of July, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Conner, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bedford,
this 24th day of July, 1865,
BEFORE John J. Conner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Conner
June 30 1865

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John J. Conner,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 36 eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

John J. Conner

Regiment of 1st Mass Volunteers,

1st Lieut Vol RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 24th day of July, 1865, at Bedford

David E. Conner
1st Lieut Vol

John J. Conner
1st Lieut Vol

896
Mc Coy Frank
Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6235067	26
6235385	27
6246478	28
6246566	29
9058904	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S-599602-P.O. 90

S 1952935 P.O. m.m

Q.2664853 poaff

Mc 1 U.S.C.T.

Frank Mc Coy
Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bladen Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 17, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Lt. F. Payne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out
Sept 29/65 S. O. No.
179 (C. S.) Ad. Lrs. Dept.
N.C.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Frank McCoy

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 17*, 1865.*

Where *Wilkesboro N.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

Mc | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank McBoy

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., July 24, 1865.

Where born Bladen Co. N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in March 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.A. Edwards

No.

1

U.S.C.T.

Frank McCoy

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 17, 1865.*

Where Wilmington, N. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Frank McCoy

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to never paid., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52.35 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.00 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 224. P. 179. 76.

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

Mc Coy, Frank

....., Co. *G*, 1st Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Mc Coy, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington
the 14 day of March 1865

Witness:

Lieut Fred Chase

Frank Mc Coy
rah

No. _____
Volunteered at _____, 18____
By _____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



N. C. Wilmington

I, Frank Mc Coy, born in Bladen Co
in the State of N. C., aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Mc Coy, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington
this 17 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Lieut. Fred Pyne mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Cawdrey
Sur 272 U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Mc Coy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion is 5
feet 4 inches high.

Fred Pyne
1st
Regiment of N. C. Cold Volunteers,
1st Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Regiment of N. C. Cold Volunteers, on the 24 day of July, 1865, at New Bern N. C.

David E. West
1st Lieut 5th N. C.
1st Lieut 5th N. C.
1st Lieut 5th N. C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank McCoy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington N.C. the 17th day of March 1865

Witness:

Leut Fred Payne
Frank McCoy

No. 4
Frank McCoy
Volunteered at Wilmington N.C.
March 17th, 1865,
By Leut Fred Payne
1st Regiment of N.Y. Col'd Troops
1st Reg't
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

Wilmington

I, Jacob M. C. Conner, born in Bladen County
in the State of North Carolina, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob M. C. Conner, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington
this 17th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Jacob M. C. Conner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Candrey
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob M. C. Conner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Wilmington
Regiment of Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G
First Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 24th day of July, 1865, at New Bern, N.C.

David J. Conner
Private
1st Regt. 5th NC
Acqm. 24th July 1865 A.C.

⁸⁹⁷
McBoys, James
Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 5 0	26
2	6 2 3 7 5 3 4	27
3	6 2 3 7 6 6 2	28
4	6 2 3 7 7 7 5	29
5	6 2 3 7 8 7 3	30
6	6 2 3 7 9 6 9	31
7	6 2 3 8 0 6 6	32
8	6 2 3 8 1 6 2	33
9	6 2 3 8 2 5 6	34
10	6 2 3 8 3 5 2	35
11	6 2 3 8 4 5 0	36
12	6 2 3 8 5 4 6	37
13	6 2 3 8 6 4 2	38
14	6 2 3 8 7 4 0	39
15	6 2 3 8 9 6 2	40
16	6 2 3 5 6 1 2	41
17	90.5 8 20 H	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. Vol 9. Page 1

See also

Mc

1

U. S. C. T.

James M. Cory
Capt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brn*

Where born *London Co Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 19*, 186 *3*

Where *Washington*

By whom *Birdsall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Single) Residence*
and P.O. address of
family Washington D.C.
Reduced to the ranks July
5 1863 by Reg't order No 16
Mustered out June 15/65 SO, 39
14 days Sept 24.6 dated May
5 1865,

J. W. Wise

M^c | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Coy
S. Corp., Co. B., 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age — years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *May 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17, 1863.**

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherich

M^c | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James M^c Coy
Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

Mc 1 U.S.C.T.

James M. Coy
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

M.C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Coy
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1869.*

Where Washington.*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

McC

1

U.S.C.T.

James McCoy

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 19, 1863.**

Where

Washington *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Extra issue of 1
Haversack 56 1 Canteen
44 = \$1.00*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

No.

1

U.S.C.T.

James M. Coy

Priv.

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 19

, 1863.*

Where

Washington

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

stoppage / Gun
sling 25.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

James M. Coy

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*

Where *Washington**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Car box belt
plate .07, 1 haversack .33,
1 scale .25.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

Me | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Coy
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop carbox belt
plate .07, harnessack. 33,
scale 25.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

James M. Coy

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 19, 186*3*.*

Where

*Washington, D.C.**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stop car box belt
plate .07 haversack .49
scale .25 haversack .67.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyright.

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James McCoy
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 8 Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Canton, letter,
number, 47

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James McCoy
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19.*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Canteen &*
Number 44

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Mcloy
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Canteen &*
Heaversack, letter & number
\$1¹⁴

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

No. 1 U.S.C.T.

James McCoy

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 18 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop: for C. & S. Equip.
\$ 1 14

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

James M. Boy

Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *18* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out June 15/65*
At Don Gr. Saloon Sutter-1st
U.S.C.T. #2900 Stop for Camp
& Gas Equipm \$1.89

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharge June 16/65*
E B. Vol 9. P 191.

Perkins

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc 1

U.S.C.T.

James Mc Coy
Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro' N.C. June 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date

June 16, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct last settled
May 19, 64. Clothing drawn
since 119.56 Due Sutter
Geo Seaton 1st U.S.C.T. 29.00
Patient in Hospital mustered
out under G.O. 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.
(over)

Book mark:

Ballade

JAN. 17

6235612

41891*

May 5, 1865. Entitled to
transportation from place
of discharge to place of
Enrolment.

No.

1

U.S.C.T.

James M. Boy

Pol., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Panama Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out June 15/65*

S.C. 39. Hds Dr. Dept N.C.

May 5/65. Dropped from Rolls

June 30/65

Book mark: *V. 118. P 312. 70. +*

(361)

Patience

Copyist.

x over

JAN. 17

6238962

☆1891☆

Discharged June 16/65 E.B
Vol 9, P. 191.
Master out Roll on file

898
Mc Coy, Manuel
Co. B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6235083	26
6238734	27
6238829	28
6238920	29
9058309	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

81905112 POKM
S2954599 POKM

SS, S. Simon.

11-10-30

SS, Co. Com. Phil. Pa.

11-10-30, u

US 13 12/23/30 028

1166

1

U. S. C. T.

Manuel McCoy

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Beaden Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 17, 1865.

Where Wilmington Md

By whom L. Pyke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 29/68 Co No 79 Co 5 1st Regt Md

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Mc Coy

Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined Co
May 8/65 Absent sick
in Hosp't at Goldsboro
N.C. since June 4/65*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. H. H. H.

No.

1

U.S.C.T.

Manuel McBoy

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington W.B.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined to Reg
May 8/65 Absent sick in
Hos. Goldsboro since June 4/65*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *3540233*

Perkins

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Mannel McLooy

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Sept 24, 1865.

Where born *Bladen Co. N.C.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Mo^e

1

U.S.C.T.

Manuel M^eboy

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bonauche Isl'd M.C., Sept 29, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29*, 186 *5*.

Last paid *Pay due from* to *enrolment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never Settled
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *4* ^{*18*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark: *N. 224 P. 180. 76*

(361)

Reuben
Copyist.

899
McLoy Samuel
Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6235085
2 6244801
3 6244891
4 6244985
5 9058726

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mc Coy

....., Co. *F*....., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bladen Co., NC.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 17*....., 1865.

Where *Wilmington, NC.*

By whom *Lt. Payne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Slave. Mustered out at Roanoke Island, NC. Sept. 29, 1865 per G.O. 179, C.S. Dept. of NC.*

A. L. Ames

mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCoy

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a recruit
May 6 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCoy
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel McBoy

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Sept 24, 1865.

Where born *Bladen Co. N.C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *March 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel McCoy

Priv., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Is, NC Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep 29*, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *44* ^{*94*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Edmundson
Copyist.

900

McClary Wallace

Co *F*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6233086</i>	26	
2	<i>6244802</i>	27	
3	<i>6244892</i>	28	
4	<i>6244986</i>	29	
5	<i>9058727</i>	30	
6	<i>40754875</i>	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2725327. PORN

D. 2998594 And was
P.O. - M + M. C 703169 - 7/11/18 - W.H.L.

Mc

1

U. S. C. T.

Wallace Mc Coy

, Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bladen Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 17, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Lt. Pryne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Mustered
out at Roanoke Island,
N.C. Sept. 29, 1865, per
G.O. 179, C.S. Dept. of N.C.

A. L. Ames

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Mc Coy

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Sept 24, 1865.

Where born *Bladen Co. N.C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *March 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace McCoy

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a Private
May 6 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace McCoy

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington NC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edison

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Wallace McCoy.

Pvt., Co. F., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865. Gain, May 7/65; Goldsboro,
M. C. Recruit from depot. As-
signed to Co. but not mustered.

Book mark:

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Wallace McCoy

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Is. No. Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~new~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ ³⁴43 ₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~new~~ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 122. 1888

(361)

Edmundson

Copyist.

901

McDowell, Andrew

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235090	26
2	6235090	27
3	6238736	28
4	6238831	29
5	6238922	30
6	9058303	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S829105 - Ro90

S-1707873 - P.O. mrm

McL

1

U.S.C.T.

Andrew M. L. Howell

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bladen Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 17, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom L. F. Pyne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 29/65 Co No 179 C. V. 1 Reg't N.C.

J. Allie

No

1

U.S.C.T.

Andrew M. Dowell

Pvt

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 17

, 186*5*.*

Where

Wilmington N.C.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Recruit joined Co.

May 8/65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parkins

(858c)

Copyright.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Andrew McDowell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., July 24, 1865.

Where born *Bladen Co. N.C.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mar 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Andrew McDowell
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington W. C.* *

Period *3.* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined Co May 8/65*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Perkins
Copyright.

Mc

1

| U.S.C.T.

Andrew E. McDowell

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Sept 24, 1865.

Where born *Bladen Co. N.C.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Edwards

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Andrew McDowell

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Isld N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29* 1865.

Last paid *Pay due from* *Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never Settled
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *40* ^{*68*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Per S.C. 10th Mar Sept. 6. S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark *1477/83 Y. 224 P 182.76*

(361)

Polkins

Copyist.

McDowell, Andrew

....., Co. *B*, *1st* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew McDowell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 30 years and 30 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington N.C.
the 17th day of March 1865
Andrew McDowell
mark

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

No. 60
Andrew McDowell
Volunteered at Wilmington N.C.
17th March, 1865
By Leif Fred Pym
1st Regiment of A. S. Troop

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

Wilmington

I, Andrew McDowell, born in Bladen County
in the State of North Carolina, aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of July, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew McDowell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington, N.C.
this 24th day of July, 1865,
BEFORE James H. Chalfant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Chalfant
Surgeon 10th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew McDowell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has RR eyes, RR hair, RR complexion, is
feet 7 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

James H. Chalfant
1st Regiment of Vol Volunteers,
P. Lieut P RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Regiment of Vol Volunteers, on the 24th day of July, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

David S. May
1st Quart 1st Vol Volunteers

ACM
24th Vol Volunteers
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Mc Dowell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 30 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington
the 17th day of March 1865

Witness:

Lieut Fred Pyne

Andrew Mc Dowell
on oath

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____

18 ____

No. _____
Andrew Mc Dowell

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



N. C.

Wilmington

I,

Andrew McDowell in Bladen Co

in the State of N. C. aged 30 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 17th day of March 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew McDowell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington

this 17th day of March 1865,

BEFORE Lieut Fred Ryne

Andrew McDowell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. M. Chalfant
Surgeon 10th U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew McDowell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Fred Ryne

1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers,

1st Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers, on the 24th day of July, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

David G. Wray

1st Lieut 5th U.S.C.

ACM 2^d Lieut 10th A.C.
Mustering Officer

902
Mc Lowell, Watson

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235071	26
2	6235091	27
3	6238737	28
4	6238832	29
5	6238923	30
6	9058302	31
7	2612-6-1889	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2612-6-1889

See also

P. 659534 O. M. M.

P. 983057 P. O. R. R.

McK | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Watson McDowell

....., Co. B....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 17, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Lt C. Pyne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept
29/65 SO No 17965, Hdqrs
Cept. N.C.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson McDowell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., July 24, 1865.

Where born *Beaufort N.C.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mar 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2612-C-1889*

W. A. Edwards

Mo^c

1

U.S.C.T.

Watson Mc Dowell
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Mar 17*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined Co.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *2612 - 6 - 89.*

Perkins

(368c)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Watson Mc Dowell

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington W.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Permit joined Co May 8/65*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in/roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c)

Copyist.

No | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Watson E. McDowell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 17, 1865.

Where born *Bladen Co. N.C.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Watson McDowell

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Isld N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29 1865.

Pay due from
Last paid to Enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Never Settled
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *57*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ₁₀₀

Per S. G. 101. War Dept C. S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark *V. 224 P. 183. 76. 2612 C-89.*

(361)

Postices

Copyist.

No. 1st U.S.C.P.

Walter M. Dowell

Co. B, 1st Reg't U.S.C.P.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2612 - C - 1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 18th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

McDonnell, Warton

_____, Co. *B*, _____ 1st Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

_____ *2* _____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers _____ <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. Marton, Mc Dowell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N. C.
the 17th day of March 1865
Witness: W. Marton, Mc Dowell
mark

No. 58
W. Marton, Mc Dowell
Volunteered at Wilmington, N. C.
17th March, 1865,
By Asst. Secy. Paper
1st Regiment of U. S. C. Troops
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____.

55
duply

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

Bladen County

I, *Watson McDowell*, born in *Bladen County*, in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *37* years, and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19th* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Watson McDowell*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bladen County*, this *19th* day of *March*, 1865, BEFORE *Watson McDowell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Hardy
37th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Watson McDowell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Fred. Hardy
Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,
37th U.S.C.T. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *1st* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers, on the *24th* day of *July*, 1865, at *New Bern N.C.*

ACM del Jan 10th 1865
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Watson McDowell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 30 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington N.C.
the 14 day of March 1865

Witness:

Watson McDowell
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____ 18 _____

Watson McDowell

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

N. C.



Wilmington

I, Watson McDowell born in Bladen Co

in the State of N. C. aged 30 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 17 day of March 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Watson McDowell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington

this 17 day of March 1865,

BEFORE Lieut Fred Pyne

Watson McDowell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Hardy Apt Surg.
37th W. S. C. R.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. McDowell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet

0 inches high.

Fred Pyne

1st Regiment of U. S. Col'd Volunteers,

1st Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 1st Regiment of W. S. C. R. Volunteers, on the 24th day of July, 1865, at New Haven N. C.

Daniel G. Wick
Adj. Genl. 37th W. S. C. R.
ACM 2d Div 10th AB.
Mustered Officer

903
McFarland, Edward

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235047	26
2	6246292	27
3	6246384	28
4	6246477	29
5	6246565	30
6	905-8 907	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

/

U. S. C. T.

Edward McFarlane

G, Co. *5*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hanover Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*

By whom *Lt. F. Pyne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out.*
Sept. 29/65, S.O. No. 179
(C. S.) Ad. Lrs. Dept. N. C.

A. L. Ames

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward McFarland

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N.E. Station N.C. (Mch 15), 1865.

Where born *Hanover Co. N.C.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *N.E. Station N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300.50*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

M 4

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward P. McFarlan

H, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 3*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Wilmington N. C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from*
enrollment

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward McFarlane

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 3*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

Mc | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward McFarlane

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 3*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington, N. C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward McFarlane

Pvt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *86* ^{*83*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 224. P. 27. 76.*

(361)

Leur
Copyist.

McFarland Edward

, Co. , 18th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund McFarland desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington North Carolina
the 30 day of March 1865

Witness:

Saml Frederick Vogel his brother
Recruiting Officer

No. 4
Edmund McFarland
Volunteered at Washington N.C.
March 30 1865,
By Saml Frederick Vogel
1st Regiment of N.C. Cal. Troops
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina



Wilmington

I, *Edward McFarland* born in *Rowan County*

in the State of *North Carolina* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Distiller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Third* day of *March* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*5*,

BEFORE

Wilmington
Edward McFarland
mark
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edward McFarland*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5*
feet *3 1/2* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*5*, at _____

904
McGruder, John
Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see McGruder	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

905
McKinney, Robert

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	235920	26
2	6256001	27
3	6256087	28
4	6256187	29
5	6256289	30
6	6256390	31
7	6256487	32
8	6256634	33
9	6256728	34
10	6256819	35
11	6256917	36
12	6257009	37
13	6257103	38
14	6257199	39
15	6257289	40
16	6257378	41
17	9058092	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A: E 70899 P.O. mtr

S-1113350 - 2. m. S.

MRK

1

U. S. C. T.

Robert McKinney
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington Dc

Occupation Cutter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Sanborn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence
and P.O. address of family
Washington Dc
Discharged by S.O. 179 (C.S.)
Hdqrs Dept N. C. Sept
29, 1865,

(383g)

J. C. Miller

Copyist.

Mc | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert McKinney
Capt., Co. *4*, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D. C., *May 19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *May 19*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D. C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

H. E. Dyer

Copyright.

711^c |

1

| U.S.C.T.

Robert M^c Kinney

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19th May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

G. E. Taylor

Copyist.

M^C

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert M^C Kinney
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

M^c

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert M^cKinney

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 May*, 1863.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 1
Haversack 56 cts.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. E. Dyer

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinney

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

G. E. Taylor

Copyist.

M^c

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert M^cKimney
Corp^l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages, haversack⁴⁹
canteen⁴¹, 1 pr. scales⁵⁰, A. &
one figure 1 - $\frac{41}{x}$.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipson

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mc Kinney

Corp^l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Mc Kinney

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 canteen
& strap - 41 cts.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robt. Mc Kenny

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 19, 1864.*

Where

Washington, D.C. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Free April 19th, 1864.
Stoppage - canteen 41 cents.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinney

Pl

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D. C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*free on or before
April 19/61*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Meas

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinnon

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

Apr 1961 Stop for
1/2 Shelter tent \$2.30

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

F. Jones
Compan

Copyists

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinney
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *C & G & E*

Due Gov't \$ *3*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Med

(358c)

Copyist.

MA

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinney

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*30*} _{*100*} for *624 E*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Free on or before*
Apr 12/61

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mead

Copyist.

Mr.

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinney

Pvt.

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 2.95 for C + G Equip

Due Gov't \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61.

Absent on detached service

Ad. Ins. 1st U. S. C. I.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858c)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinney

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1865.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0⁶⁵ 100 for C + G Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr
19/61. Back pay due in ex-
cess of \$7.00 per month from
enlistment to Jan 1/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert McKinney

Prst, Co. *"A"*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Sold at Co Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *72* ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Step for C + G Equip 65*

*Free April 19/61. Has due
\$ 6.00 per month from en-
listment to Jan 1/64.*

Book mark: *V. 232, P. 300, 76.*

Ackerman

(361)

Copyist.

McKinney, Robert
Capt. Co. A, **1** Re **U.S.C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

McKenney, Robert
C. a.

Rank

Head Quarters 1st U. S. Colored Troops.
Camp near Newbern N. C. March 16. 1864

Regimental Order }
No. 90

1. Corporal Robert M^cKinney, Co. A,
having misrepresented his Company Officers, and
endeavored to deceive the Col. Comdg, with the
made false statements to the Col. Comdg in relation
to his superior Officers, thereby intending to deceive
the Col. Comdg and shirk fatigue duty necessary
to be done, is hereby reduced to the ranks as
a private.

By order of
Col. John H. Holman
Comdg.

Myron W. Smith
adj.

906 for Jeffrey,
McNeil, Jeffrey
Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235087	26
2	6244803	27
3	6244893	28
4	6244987	29
5	9058719	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1394394 P.O. Mon
J. 2426326 And. W.D.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey M^cNeil

, Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harnett Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 9, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Capt. Lock; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Mustered
out at Roanoke Island,
N.C. per G. O. 179, Dept.
of N.C. Sept. 29, 1865

A. L. Ames

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey McNeil

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined as a Private
May 6 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Mc | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jeffries McNeil

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1865.*

Where Wilmington NC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

Mc | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeffrey McNeil

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
New Berne N.C., Sept. 24, 1865.

Where born *Harriet Co. N.C.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 9*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 9*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339)

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Jeffries McNeil

Bris, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date September 29, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ ~~45~~ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ~~une~~ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ~~100~~ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

Means, Nelson

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 5 4 8 4 2
2 6 2 4 0 6 7 9
3 6 2 4 0 7 8 3
4 6 2 4 0 8 8 0
5 6 2 4 0 9 8 1
6 6 2 4 1 0 8 1
7 6 2 4 1 1 7 8
8 6 2 4 1 2 7 5
9 6 2 4 1 3 7 7
10 6 2 4 1 4 7 7
11 6 2 4 1 5 7 1
12 6 2 4 1 6 6 5
13 6 2 4 1 7 6 1
14 6 2 4 1 8 5 7
15 6 2 4 1 9 4 2
16 9 0 5 8 5 2 9
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Pop 427719

S. 1275899 Ant. W. H.
S 1512156 Pomer

M

1

U. S. C. T.

Nelson Meons

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Alabama, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence
& P.O. address of family
Richmond, Va.

Mustered out Sept.
29/65, S. O. 179, (C. S.) Ad.
Drs. Diph. U.C.

A. L. Jones

M

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means
Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., *July 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 12, 186*3*.

Where

Washington D.C.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(837)

Pewitt

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Meane

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Musons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wear Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massachusetts* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 canteen*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Walter Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Knapsack 1.85

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1. Metallic scales
for 1 Haversack 1 Canteen
\$1.24

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Con. 12, 1 Screw
driver, 23 = .35.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 cone. 12, 1 screw
driver. 23, 1 wiper. 20, 1 pr.
scales. 50, 1 Haversack. 49, 2
Canteens. 86

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

P

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop. 1 Haversack 49
1 Canteen 41

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5th, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop. 1 Haversack 49¢
1 Canteen 45¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Edson Means

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9", 1863.*

Where Mason's P'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ - 94/100 for C. & G.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

Prt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Camp & Equipage,

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Castling

Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Means
Cpt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Id, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Easterling

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Means

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$84 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Stop for cloth & Equipage \$1.31.

Book mark: 4344 P. M. G. May 21/66.
K. 57. P. 173. 69.

Castling

⁹⁰⁸
Merrick, Ellis

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 0 4 8	26
2	6 2 4 1 6 6 6	27
3	6 2 4 1 7 9 4	28
4	6 2 3 5 7 2 4	29
5	6 2 4 2 0 0 7	30
6	9 0 5 8 5 4 3	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

1

U. S. C. T.

Ellis Merrick

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Wilmington, N.C.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When March 5, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Lt. F. Phyne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 7, 1865

A. L. Ames

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Merrick

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N. E. Station N. C. (N. C. 12), 1865.

Where born Wilmington N. C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation carpenter

When enlisted March 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 12, 1865.

Where mustered in N. E. Station N. C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Edwards

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Ellis Merriek

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 5*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shabolt

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Ellis Merrick

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 5, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$16. ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for C. and A. Eq.

Due Gov't \$23. ³²/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Remarks: Deserted June 8th 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Casterling

(358c)

Copyist.

Me | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ellis Werrick
Div, Co. D 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 5*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June 8*, 186*5*.

Where *Goldspore N.C.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Ellis Merrick

Prst, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186
Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 7,

Book mark : _____

(361)

Casterburg

Copyist.

⁹⁰⁹
Middletown, Allen

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 1 2 3	26
2	6 2 4 5 2 0 5	27
3	6 2 4 5 2 9 9	28
4	6 2 4 5 4 0 1	29
5	6 2 4 5 5 0 5	30
6	6 2 4 5 6 0 7	31
7	6 2 4 5 7 0 5	32
8	6 2 4 5 7 9 8	33
9	6 2 4 5 8 8 9	34
10	6 2 4 5 9 9 0	35
11	6 2 4 6 0 9 4	36
12	6 2 4 6 1 9 1	37
13	6 2 4 6 2 8 9	38
14	6 2 4 6 3 8 2	39
15	6 2 4 6 4 7 5	40
16	6 2 4 6 5 6 4	41
17	9058854	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7611

U. S. C. T.

Allen Middleton

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black, Small scar on forehead.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Charles Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence
+ C. O. a. Charles Co., Md.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65.
S. O. 179 (C. S.) Ad. Drs. Dept.
N. C.

A. L. Ames

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allan Middleton
Pvt., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 25, 1863.**

Where

Mason's Island *

Period *9* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Lowry Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton
Prk, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Cot., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Haversack extra issue
amount to be deducted.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y. & Feby., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Screw Driver amt.
to be deducted 23 cts.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shull

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25

, 1862.*

Where

Masons Island, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop 1 quarter 4/1 etc.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Contem 41 etc.*

* ~~46~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Pvt.

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25

, 1863.*

Where

Masons Island, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Canteen 41 cts. Haversack 33 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shull

Copyist.

M 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Masons held 7th* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Macombs Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

MX

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Pt.

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Sold Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

MX

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Fl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macon's Ford Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Pvt.

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25

, 1865.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis

Copyist.

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Middleton

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25.*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Isld. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c)

Lewis

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Middleton

Pvt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rosnoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *114* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *N. 233. P. 28. 76.*

910
Milburn, Alexander

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 6 9	26
2	6 2 4 2 1 5 2	27
3	6 2 4 2 2 4 9	28
4	6 2 4 2 3 4 8	29
5	6 2 4 2 4 4 5	30
6	6 2 4 2 5 4 1	31
7	6 2 4 2 6 3 6	32
8	6 2 4 2 7 3 1	33
9	6 2 4 2 8 2 5	34
10	6 2 4 2 9 2 4	35
11	6 2 4 3 0 2 1	36
12	6 2 4 3 1 1 9	37
13	6 2 4 3 2 1 7	38
14	6 2 4 3 3 0 7	39
15	6 2 4 3 3 9 4	40
16	6 1 4 3 4 7 6	41
17	9058617	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S, 1201667 PO. nrm

S_ 2211530 PO. Att.

S2665670 And W/D

S. 2694929. And.

Mc

1

U. S. C. T.

Alexander Millburn

....., Co. *E*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *St. Mary's Co. Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 17*....., 186*8*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Single) Mother*

living in St. Mary's

Co., Md. Description

list sent May/65

Mustered out Sept. 29/65

by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs.

Dep't. N.C.

A. L. Ames

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va. June 17, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

June 17, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17, 186*3*.*

Where

Mason's Island. *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(3566)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Millburn

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 17 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. A. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Massey Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Millburn

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massena Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped Har-
rissack 56, Canton 44
- 100

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

MS

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn

Mr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Gr. Leat. Stops
11

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Quay
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn

Mr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Massey's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 caution*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leuty
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburne

M.

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 1863.*

Where

Massey Island Va.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stops 1 Leanteen

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn

Mt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 1863.*

Where

Mary's Island Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr 19'61. Stop

1. Leanteen 41

Guard at Dir Hospital

Since Aug

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. W. W.
Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn

priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Moran's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61*
Extra pay due prior to Jan 1/64
Returned to Co from Div
Hospital Sept. 4/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

May Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn

priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17, 186*3*.*

Where

Mason's Island

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

From on or before

Apr 19/61. Extra pay due
Jan 1/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Melburn
priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19. 1864. Extra pay due prior
Jan. 1. 1864.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. L. Allen
Copyist.

K.

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn
priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Extra pay due*
Jan 1/64 in hospt.
unknown.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

(358e)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free)
Absent sick in Hoap since
Jan. 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free) Absent in Hosp.
since Jan/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Milburn
Priv....., Co. *E*., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Isl'd NC Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 20*, 1864; drawn since \$ *4*^{*92*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61 Extra Pay*
due from enlistment to Jan 1/64

Book mark :

(361)

J. E. Fuller

Copyist.

Milburn, Alexander
P. E., 1 Reg't S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Charge and Specification
Preferred against
Privt. Alexander Milburn
Co. E. 1st W. I. Med. Corps.
Nov. 26th 1863.

Charge and Specification preferred against
Privt. Alexander Milburn of Co. "E." 1st Sgt.
U. S. Colored Troops.

Charge. Conduct to the prejudice of good order
and military discipline.

Specification. In this, that he, Privt. Alexander
Milburn Co. "E." 1st Sgt. U. S. Colored Troops,
did enter into a quarrelsome crowd with
a murderous weapon, and attempted to use
the same ~~without provocation~~. This
at Camp of 1st Sgt. U. S. Colored
Troops, near Portsmouth Va., on or about
the 24th day of November 1863.

William A. Eagle
1st Sgt. "E." 1st U. S. Colored Troops.
Officer preferring charge.

Nov. 26th 1863.

Witnesses

Sgt. Charles G. Waters, Co. "E."	1st U. S. C. T.
Sgt. Lewis Lincoln, Co. "E."	" " " " "
Capt. James Green, Co. "H"	" " " " "
Privt. William H. Hill, Co. "H"	" " " " "
Privt. Edward Jackson, Co. "H"	" " " " "

911

Miles, George

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6245124	26
2	6245206	27
3	6245301	28
4	6245403	29
5	6245531	30
6	6246623	31
7	9058856	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. V11-P314

See also

W 1 /

U.S.C.T.

George Mills

, Co. G, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto. ^{toe, left foot.} Season small.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk.

Where born Culpepper, Va.

Occupation Brickmaker

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence
& P.O. a. Culpepper, Va.
Died Dec. 12/63 at
Portsmouth, Va.

A. H. Ames

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Miles
Priv., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Miles
Pvt.

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Miles
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Miles

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

/

U.S.C.T.

George Miles
Pot, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Kaversack.
Died at Reg'l Hospital
Dec. 1/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

George Miles

Pvt

, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Island, N. C., Sept. 29 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*3* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regtl Hospi*
Dec. 1. 64.

Book mark: *Died Dec. 1. 63. E. B. V. 11. P. 314.*

(361)

Lewis

Copyist.

Miles, George

P. Co. G.

1

Reg't. U. S. C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

RECORD OF THE

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Admitted according to regulations from serial 2.

Admitted only to official business.

Admitted only to official business.

Admitted only to official business.

Admitted only to official business.

Admitted only to official business.

Admitted only to official business.

Admitted only to official business.

Admitted only to official business.

Admitted only to official business.

Admitted only to official business.

Admitted only to official business.

Admitted only to official business.

Admitted only to official business.

Admitted only to official business.

Admitted only to official business.

Admitted only to official business.

Admitted only to official business.

6:15. 1st of 6

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Miles
Number and locality of the grave . . .	Portsmouth Cemetery Va. No 8
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	No 6
Regiment, rank, and company	1st U. S. Col'd Troops Private Co 2
Residence before enlistment	Culpepper Va
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	Single
Cause of death }	Dysentery (Cholera)
Age of the deceased	23
Nativity	Culpepper Va
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	Dec 1st

1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL.

1st U. S. Col'd Troops
Portsmouth on Dec 1st/63

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Miles
Late of Company G

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops
Volunteers, who died at Portsmouth, Va
on the 1st day of December 1863.



1868

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers.....	✓		
Forage caps	2	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	2		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: December 11 / 1869

✓ Dup ent for mch 8, 64 FINAL STATEMENT

CG 23
OF
George Miles
1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd Dec 1st 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for him being so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statement, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to its effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll on which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these statements, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the head of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c. reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteer and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on G. R. of Dis.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 18, 1875,
The Death of George Miles
Private, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Nov & Dec, 1863, Dec 1st, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.
December 1st, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

December 1st, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
December 1st, 1863

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
December 1st, 1863

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For Dec 1st, 1863, Dec 1st, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
186

By Surgeon General.
186

Dec 1, 1863 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Smead,
Assistant Adjutant General
Noted 314 of April 9, 1875.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 8, 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Miles late a Private of
Captain Bray Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bulphers, State
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high; Swallow complexion,
Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Brickmason having joined the company on
its original organization at Masans Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Masans Island, on the 25th day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U. S. C. Troops to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(For date of death see Inventory - Dec 1, 1863.)

The said George Miles late was last paid by Paymaster
May Haulsey to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 46 ⁴⁸ ~~100~~ dollars, since the 25th day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from _____ of the State of _____ or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Near Portsmouth Va, this 2nd day
of December, 1863.

William A Kilpatrick

1st Lt Co "G" 1st U. S. C. T.

Commanding Company.

1863

No 23

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate of

G. Miles of 8 Co

1st Reg't of 11th Cal'd

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that George Miles Sale a Private of
Captain Brazie Company (G) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Culpeper, State
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5' feet 6 1/4 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Brick Maker, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mason Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mason Island Va, on the 25th day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S.C. Troops to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said George Miles was last paid by Paymaster
Major Ralney to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 68 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 25th day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Portsmouth Va, this 2nd day
of December, 1863.

William A. Kilpatrick.

P. Co. 3rd U.S.C. Troops.
Commanding Company.

912
Miles, Henry

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248185	26
2	6248265	27
3	6248357	28
4	6248457	29
5	6248552	30
6	6248646	31
7	6248741	32
8	6248837	33
9	6248937	34
10	6249034	35
11	6249132	36
12	6249230	37
12	6249332	38
14	6249417	39
15	6249516	40
16	6249593	41
17	9059191	42
18	8216-RCY-1867	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8216 - Vol 5 - R.C.I.
1867

See also

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Capt Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. D. List sent

May 30, 1865 to Hamilton D.C.

14th Regt. Foot Monroe, Va.

Sept 29, 1865 Mustered

out D.O. No 179(CS) 14d.

Dis. Sept. n.o.

Boyd

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Put, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va, June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. S. Auden

(3566)

Copyist.

161

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 28 to 30

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

M |

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Auden

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Audemus

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Pr

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

1863.*

Where

Masons Island Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles.

Qtr Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles.

Cor Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

M | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miles,

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent


Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. sick since

July 23/64.

Stop 1 canteen 45 cts.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Palmer

Cpyist.

He

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Pri

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Marion's Blv

Period

0

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in

Hosp't since July 20/64

Stop Certificate 45 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. M. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lucius

Pri

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 28, 1863.**

Where

*Mason's Island **

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since
July 22/64*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

Lu

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles
Pi

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1865.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.*


Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in Hosp since July
29/64

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. Moore

(358c)

C. ygst.

Lu

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Ri, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186 *J*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186 *J*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *A.S. since July 29/64*

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyst.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles
Chm

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863*

Where Masons Is, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: A. S. since July 23/64.
Deser. List forwarded.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358c)

Copyist.

M 1

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863*

Where Masons Is, Va *

Period 13 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from Feb. 29
1863 to Oct. 31/63 & from
Dec 31/63 to April 30/64.
A.S. since July 23/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(358c)

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miles

Priv

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 24, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 84 100

since last settlement

1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due Soldier from Feb 29/64 to Oct 31/64 & from Dec. 31/64 to Apr 30/65. Absent sick since July 23/64. No Discharge given.

Book mark: V. 97. P. 156. 69. D. 216. Vol. [Over.]

B. G. Wasdon

(361)

Copyist.

M. J.

U. S. C. S.

Henry Miles

, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. C. S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *S-216-R-C-S-1867.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

M. Allen

Copyist.

913
Miles, Oliver

Co *F*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 3 5 8 5	26
2	6 2 4 3 6 6 6	27
3	6 2 4 3 7 5 7	28
4	6 2 4 3 8 4 9	29
5	6 2 4 3 9 4 8	30
6	6 2 4 4 0 5 0	31
7	6 2 4 4 1 7 9	32
8	6 2 4 5 0 2 7	33
9	9 0 5 8 7 2 2	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**
Oliver Miles
....., Co. *F*., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *7*/₈ inches.

Complexion *V. Dark*

Eye is smaller than the right.

Eyes *Grey. The left*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alexandria City, Va.*

Occupation *Fisherman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*....., 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at New
Bern, N.C. April 18, 1864.*

Ab | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Miles

Pos, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masons Island, Va, June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 21, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hammer

016

1

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Miles
Pos

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mason

Copyist.

OK

1

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Miles

Cpt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 21, 186*3*.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

Mc

1

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Miles

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macon's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mammif
Copyist.

OK

1

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Miles

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 2 Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 21

, 1863.*

Where

Maseno Island, Va.

.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop 1 Comtee

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hamm

Copyist.

M.

1

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Miles

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186

U

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 21st

, 186

D

Where

Mason's Island, Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John W. Hall

(358c)

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Miles

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged April 18/64
and discharge and final
statements given,

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo. W. Wall

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Miles

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Remove Is No Sep. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in Aspl.*
at Newbern No April 18
'64

Book mark: _____

(361)

Edmundson

Copyist.

Miles, Oliver

P, Co. D.

1

Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Miles, Oliver

P, Co. D, 1 Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, phthalamia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Oliver Miles
a private in Co. "H"
1st Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

Approved
D. M. Hand
Surgeon Medical Director
Dist. N.C.

And by A. D. of M. Bandmann
Kendrick N.C. April 18th 1864
To be discharged By command of Major Gen. Pock

J. A. M. Hand

Received (A. G. Office) 1864

Ent. on O.R. of Cas.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 30th 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Oliver Miles a private, of Captain *S. A. Boyden's* Company, (*7th*) of the *First* Regiment of United States *Cold Troops* was enlisted by *Col. William Birney* of the *Second* Regiment of *U. S. C. Troops* at *Mason's Island, Va* on the *Twenty First* day of *June*, 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Alexandria* in the State of *Virginia*, is *Thirty Seven* years of age, *five* feet *7 1/2* inches high, *Very dark* complexion, *1 grey* eyes *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Fisherman*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

Oliver Miles has done no duty in his company for four months and I think he will never be fit for service

STATION: *New Bern, N.C.*
DATE: *April 15th 1864.*

Stephen A. Boyden
Capt. 1st U. S. Cold Troops
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Oliver Miles* of Captain *S. A. Boyden's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Mental Imbecility. he was not sound enough to enable him to perform the duties of a soldier. And in addition his physical system is broken down by labor and exposure. His condition was the same when he was enlisted. He is unfit for enlistment in the United States.*

J. R. Weir Surgeon.
1st U. S. C. Troop

DISCHARGED, this *Eighteenth* day of *April*, 1864, at *New Bern N. C.*

John H. Holman
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Alexandria* County *Fairfax* State *Virginia*

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.